FCC SAR Test Report

Product	:	Mobile Phone
Trade mark	:	MI
Model/Type reference	:	MDE5
Report Number	:	170817025SZN-001
Date of Issue	:	Sep. 13, 2017
FCC ID	:	2AFZZ-XMSD5
Test Standards	:	FCC 47 CFR Part 2 §2.1093 ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 IEEE Std 1528-2013
Test result	:	PASS

Prepared for:

Xiaomi Communications Co.,Ltd.
The Rainbow City of China Resources, NO.68, Qinghe Middle Street, Haidian District, Beijing, China

Prepared by:

Intertek Testing Services Shenzhen Ltd. Longhua Branch
1F/2F, Building B, QiaoAn Scientific Technology Park, Shangkeng Community, Guanhu Subdistrict, Longhua District, Shenzhen, P.R. China
TEL: 86-755-8601 6288
FAX: 86-755-8601 6751

Prepared and Checked by:

Damon Wang

Sign on file

Approved by:

Digitally signed by Sunny Zhou
Location: Intertek Testing Services

Version

Version No.	Date	Description
V1.0	Sep. 13, 2017	Original

Contents

Page

1 GENERAL INFORMATION 5

1.1 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE 5
1.2 EUT DESCRIPTION 6
1.2.1 General Description 6
1.2.2 Wireless Technologies 7
1.2.3 List of Accessory 7
1.3 MAXIMUM CONDUCTED POWER 8
1.4 OTHER INFORMATION 11
1.5 TESTING LOCATION 11
1.6 TEST FACILITY 11
1.7 GUIDANCE STANDARD 11

2 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR) 12

2.1 INTRODUCTION 12
2.2 SAR DEFINITION 12
2.3 SAR LIMITS 12

3 SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM 13

3.1 SPEAG DASY SYSTEM 13
3.1.1 Robot 13
3.1.2 Probe 14
3.1.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE) 14
3.1.4 Phantom 15
3.1.5 Device Holder 16
3.1.6 System Validation Dipoles 16
3.2 SAR SCAN PROCEDURE 17
3.2.1 SAR Reference Measurement (drift) 17
3.2.2 Area Scan 17
3.2.3 Zoom Scan 17
3.2.4 SAR Drift Measurement 18
3.3 TEST EQUIPMENT 19
3.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY 20
3.5 TISSUE DIELECTRIC PARAMETER MEASUREMENT & SYSTEM VERIFICATION 21
3.5.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids 21
3.5.2 System Check Description 23
3.5.3 Tissue Verification 24
3.5.4 System Verification 25

4 SAR MEASUREMENT EVALUATION 26

4.1 EUT CONFIGURATION AND SETTING 26
4.1.1 GSM Configuration and Testing 26
4.1.2 WCDMA Configuration and Testing 26
4.1.3 CDMA Configuration and Testing 28
4.1.4 LTE Configuration and Testing 29
4.1.5 WLAN Configuration and Testing 36
4.2 EUT TESTING POSITION 38
4.2.1 Head Exposure Conditions 38
4.2.2 Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions 40
4.2.3 Hotspot Mode Exposure Conditions 41
4.2.4 Extremity Exposure Conditions 42
4.3 MEASURED CONDUCTED POWER RESULT 43
4.3.1 Conducted Power of GSM Band 43
4.3.2 Conducted Power of WCDMA Band 44

4.3.3 Conducted Power of CDMA Band 45
4.3.4 Conducted Power of LTE Band 46
4.3.5 Conducted Power of WLAN 92
4.3.6 Conducted Power of BT 95
4.4 SAR TEST EXCLUSION EVALUATIONS 96
4.4.1 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations 96
4.4.2 Estimated SAR Calculation 97
4.5 SAR TESTING RESULTS 98
4.5.1 SAR Test Reduction Considerations 98
4.5.2 SAR Results for Head Exposure Condition 100
4.5.3 SAR Results for Body-worn Exposure Condition (Separation Distance is 1.0 cm) 103
4.5.4 SAR Results for Hotspot Exposure Condition (Separation Distance is 1.0 cm) 106
4.5.5 SAR Results for Extremity Exposure Condition (Separation Distance is 0 cm) 111
4.6 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY 112
4.6.1 Repeated Measurement 112
4.6.2 DUT Holder Perturbations 112
4.7 SIMULTANEOUS MULTI-BAND TRANSMISSION EVALUATION 113
4.7.1 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test Exclusion Considerations 113
4.7.2 Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities 114
4.7.3 Max. Standalone SAR 115
4.7.4 Sum of SAR 117

Appendix A. SAR Plots of System Verification
Appendix B. SAR Plots of SAR Measurement
Appendix C. Calibration Certificate for Probe and Dipole
Appendix D. Photographs of EUT and Setup

1 General Information

1.1 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for the EUT are as follows:

Equipment Class	Mode	Highest Reported Head SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Highest Reported Body-worn SAR_{1g} (1.0 cm Gap) (W/kg)	Highest Reported Hotspot SAR_{1g} (1.0 cm Gap) (W/kg)	Highest Reported Extremity SAR_{10g} (0 cm Gap) (W/kg)
PCE	GSM850	0.43	0.85	0.93	N/A
	GSM1900	0.19	0.73	1.02	N/A
	WCDMA II	0.14	0.56	0.63	N/A
	WCDMA IV	0.19	0.62	0.78	N/A
	WCDMA V	0.27	0.50	0.50	N/A
	CDMA BC0	0.38	0.63	0.63	N/A
	CDMA BC1	0.24	0.85	1.10	N/A
	CDMA BC10	0.24	0.36	0.36	N/A
	LTE 2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	LTE 4	0.15	0.53	0.94	N/A
	LTE 5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	LTE 7	0.04	0.22	0.61	N/A
	LTE 12	0.19	0.37	0.37	N/A
	LTE 13	0.08	0.19	0.19	N/A
	LTE 17	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	LTE 25	0.15	0.59	0.89	N/A
	LTE 26	0.18	0.35	0.35	N/A
	LTE 30	0.04	0.44	0.95	N/A
	LTE 38	0.06	0.27	0.73	N/A
	LTE 41	0.05	0.37	0.79	N/A
DTS	2.4G WLAN	1.07	0.23	0.39	N/A
NII	5.2G WLAN	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A
	5.3G WLAN	0.53	0.37	N/A	0.79
	5.6G WLAN	0.55	0.34	N/A	1.63
	5.8G WLAN	0.33	0.23	0.23	N/A
DSS	Bluetooth	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
DXX	NFC	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR		Head (W/kg)	Body-worn (W/kg)	Hotspot (W/kg)	Extremity (W/kg)
PCE + DTS		1.38	1.09	1.10	N/A
PCE + NII		0.85	1.23	1.19	N/A
PCE + DSS		N/A	1.11	N/A	N/A

1.2 EUT Description

1.2.1 General Description

Product Name	Mobile Phone
Trade mark	MI
Model No.(EUT)	MDE5
FCC ID	2AFZZ-XMSD5
Device Dimension	Overall (Length × Width): 151mm × 75mm Overall Diagonal: 164mm Display Diagonal: 150mm
HW Version	P2.0
SW Version	MIUI 8
Tx Frequency Bands (Unit: MHz)	GSM850: 824.2 ~ 848.8 GSM1900: 1850.2 ~ 1909.8 WCDMA Band II: 1852.4 ~ 1907.6 WCDMA Band IV: 1712.4 ~ 1752.6 WCDMA Band V: 826.4 ~ 846.6 CDMA BC0: 824.7 ~ 848.31 CDMA BC1: 1851.25 ~ 1908.75 CDMA BC10: 817.9 ~ 823.1 LTE Band 2: 1850.7 ~ 1909.3 (1.4M), 1851.5 ~ 1908.5 (3M), 1852.5 ~ 1907.5 (5M), 1855 ~ 1905 (10M), 1857.5 ~ 1902.5 (15M), 1860 ~ 1900 (20M) LTE Band 4: 1710.7 ~ 1754.3 (1.4M), 1711.5 ~ 1753.5 (3M), 1712.5 ~ 1752.5 (5M), 1715 ~ 1750 (10M), 1717.5 ~ 1747.5 (15M), 1720 ~ 1745 (20M) LTE Band 5: 824.7 ~ 848.3 (1.4M), 825.5 ~ 847.5 (3M), 826.5 ~ 846.5 (5M), 829 ~ 844 (10M) LTE Band 7: 2502.5 ~ 2567.5 (5M), 2505 ~ 2565 (10M), 2507.5 ~ 2562.5 (15M), 2510 ~ 2560 (20M) LTE Band 12: 699.7 ~ 715.3 (1.4M), 700.5 ~ 714.5 (3M), 701.5 ~ 713.5 (5M), 704 ~ 711 (10M) LTE Band 13: 779.5 ~ 784.5 (5M), 782 (10M) LTE Band 17: 706.5 ~ 713.5 (5M), 709 ~ 711 (10M) LTE Band 25: 1850.7 ~ 1914.3 (1.4M), 1851.5 ~ 1913.5 (3M), 1852.5 ~ 1912.5 (5M), 1855 ~ 1910 (10M), 1857.5 ~ 1907.5 (15M), 1860 ~ 1905 (20M) LTE Band 26: 814.7 ~ 848.3 (1.4M), 815.5 ~ 847.5 (3M), 816.5 ~ 846.5 (5M), 819 ~ 844 (10M), 821.5 ~ 841.5 (15M) LTE Band 30: 2307.5 ~ 2312.5 (5M), 2310 (10M) LTE Band 38: 2572.5 ~ 2617.5 (5M), 2575 ~ 2615 (10M), 2577.5 ~ 2612.5 (15M), 2580 ~ 2610 (20M) LTE Band 41: 2498.5 ~ 2687.5 (5M), 2501 ~ 2685 (10M), 2503.5 ~ 2682.5 (15M), 2506 ~ 2680 (20M) WLAN: 2412 ~ 2462, 5180 ~ 5240, 5260 ~ 5320, 5500 ~ 5700,5745 ~ 5825 Bluetooth: 2402 ~ 2480 NFC: 13.56
	Note: According to 201504 FCC TCB workshop RF exposure slides, for overlapping bands, only larger band was tested. 1. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is = the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion. 2. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band is fully supported by the larger band. 3. Band 26 (814 – 849 MHz) SAR can support band 5 (824 – 849 MHz). 4. Band 12 (699 – 716 MHz) SAR can support band 17 (704 – 716 MHz). 5. Band 25 (1850 – 1915 MHz) SAR can support band 2 (1850 – 1910 MHz).
Device Class	B
Antenna Type	PIFA Antenna
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype

1.2.2 Wireless Technologies

GSM	Voice GPRS (Multi-Slot Class: 33-4UP) EDGE (Multi-Slot Class: 33-4UP)
WCDMA	RMC HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA
CDMA	1X RTT 1X Ev-Do Rev. 0 1X Ev-Do Rev. A 1x-Advanced
LTE	QPSK 16QAM 64QAM UL/DL CA VoLTE
2.4G WLAN	802.11b 802.11g 802.11n (HT20/HT40)
5G WLAN	802.11a 802.11n (HT20/HT40) 802.11ac (VHT20/VHT40/VHT80)
Bluetooth	GFSK π/4-DQPSK 8-DPSK LE
Others	NFC
Power Reduction	P-Sensor Note : 1. Only GSM1900, WCDMA II/IV, CDMA BC1, LTE 2/4/7/25/30 have power reduction. 2. Since the technical document related to the design of proximity sensor and power reduction is confidential, the detail about proximity sensor does not be described in this SAR report. Please refer to the technical documents as “Proximity Sensor Technical Description” for the details.
Wireless Router (Hotspot)	2.4G WLAN: Support 5.2G WLAN: Support 5.3G WLAN: Not Support 5.6G WLAN: Not Support 5.8G WLAN: Support
VOIP	Support Note: Since this device supports VOIP capability through 3rd party apps software, we have evaluated data mode for head SAR.
Dual SIM	SIM 1: GSM + WCDMA + CDMA + LTE SIM 2: GSM + WCDMA + CDMA + LTE Note : This device support dual SIM but they share the same antenna. Since these two SIM are used for subscriber identification only and it is not related to RF identity, only SIM1 was used for SAR testing.

1.2.3 List of Accessory

Battery	**Brand Name**	MI
	Model Name	BM3B
	Power Rating	3.85Vdc, 3300mAh
	Type	Li-ion

1.3 Maximum Conducted Power

The maximum conducted average power (Unit: dBm) including tune-up tolerance is shown as below.

Mode	GSM850 (without Power Reduction)	GSM850 (with Power Reduction)	Power Reduction (dB)
GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	33.0	N/A	N/A
GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	33.0	N/A	N/A
GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot)	33.0	N/A	N/A
GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot)	32.0	N/A	N/A
GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot)	31.0	N/A	N/A
EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot)	27.0	N/A	N/A
EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot)	27.0	N/A	N/A
EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot)	27.0	N/A	N/A
EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot)	27.0	N/A	N/A

Mode	GSM1900 (without Power Reduction)	GSM1900 (with Power Reduction)	Power Reduction (dB)
GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	30.5	27.5	3.0
GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	30.5	27.5	3.0
GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot)	29.5	25.5	4.0
GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot)	28.0	24.0	4.0
GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot)	27.0	23.0	4.0
EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot)	26.0	23.0	3.0
EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot)	26.0	23.0	3.0
EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot)	26.0	23.0	3.0
EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot)	26.0	22.0	4.0

Mode	WCDMA Band II (without Power Reduction)	WCDMA Band II (with Power Reduction)	Power Reduction (dB)
RMC 12.2K	22.5	17.5	5.0
HSDPA	21.5	16.5	5.0
DC-HSDPA	21.5	16.5	5.0
HSUPA	21.5	16.5	5.0

Mode	WCDMA Band IV (without Power Reduction)	WCDMA Band IV (with Power Reduction)	Power Reduction (dB)
RMC 12.2K	24.0	20.0	4.0
HSDPA	23.0	19.0	4.0
DC-HSDPA	23.0	19.0	4.0
HSUPA	23.0	19.0	4.0

Mode	WCDMA Band V (without Power Reduction)	WCDMA Band V (with Power Reduction)	Power Reduction (dB)
RMC 12.2K	24.5	N/A	N/A
HSDPA	23.5	N/A	N/A
DC-HSDPA	23.5	N/A	N/A
HSUPA	23.5	N/A	N/A

Mode	CDMA BC0 (without Power Reduction)	CDMA BC0 (with Power Reduction)	Power Reduction (dB)
1xRTT	25.0	N/A	N/A
1xEVDO Rev.0	25.0	N/A	N/A
1xEVDO Rev.A	25.0	N/A	N/A

Mode	CDMA BC1 (without Power Reduction)	CDMA BC1 (with Power Reduction)	Power Reduction (dB)
1xRTT	23.5	17.0	6.5
1xEVDO Rev.0	23.5	17.0	6.5
1xEVDO Rev.A	23.5	17.0	6.5

Mode	CDMA BC10 (without Power Reduction)	CDMA BC10 (with Power Reduction)	Power Reduction (dB)
1xRTT	24.0	N/A	N/A
1xEVDO Rev.0	24.0	N/A	N/A
1xEVDO Rev.A	24.0	N/A	N/A

Band	Mode	Maximum Conducted Power (Unit: dBm)		
		without Power Reduction	with Power Reduction	Power Reduction (dB)
LTE 2	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	22.5	18.5	4.0
LTE 4	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	23.0	21.0	2.0
LTE 5	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	23.5	N/A	N/A
LTE 7	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	21.5	18.5	3.0
LTE 12	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	23.5	N/A	N/A
LTE 13	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	23.0	N/A	N/A
LTE 17	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	23.5	N/A	N/A
LTE 25	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	22.5	18.5	4.0
LTE 26	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	23.5	N/A	N/A
LTE 30	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	23.0	21.0	2.0
LTE 38	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	23.5	N/A	N/A
LTE 41	QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM	24.5	N/A	N/A

Mode	Tx Antenna	2.4G WLAN
802.11b	Ant-1	19.0
	Ant-2	17.0
	Ant-1+Ant-2	N/A
802.11g	Ant-1	18.0
	Ant-2	16.0
	Ant-1+Ant-2	20.0
802.11n HT20	Ant-1	17.0
	Ant-2	15.5
	Ant-1+Ant-2	19.0
802.11n HT40	Ant-1	16.0
	Ant-2	15.0
	Ant-1+Ant-2	18.0

Mode	2.4G Bluetooth
GFSK	11.0
π/4-DQPSK	8.5
8-DPSK	8.5
LE	1.0

Mode	Tx Antenna	5.2G WLAN	5.3G WLAN	5.6G WLAN	5.8G WLAN
802.11a	Ant-1	15.5	15.5	15.5	13.5
	Ant-2	16.0	16.0	16.0	14.0
	Ant-1+Ant-2	18.5	18.5	18.5	17.0
802.11n HT20	Ant-1	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.5
	Ant-2	15.0	15.0	15.0	14.0
	Ant-1+Ant-2	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.0
802.11n HT40	Ant-1	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.0
	Ant-2	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
	Ant-1+Ant-2	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
802.11ac VHT20	Ant-1	15.0	15.0	15.0	12.5
	Ant-2	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
	Ant-1+Ant-2	17.0	17.0	17.0	16.5
802.11ac VHT40	Ant-1	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.0
	Ant-2	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
	Ant-1+Ant-2	16.5	16.5	16.5	16.5
802.11ac VHT80	Ant-1	12.5	12.5	12.5	13.0
	Ant-2	12.5	12.5	12.5	13.5
	Ant-1+Ant-2	15.5	15.5	15.5	16.0

1.4 Other Information

Sample Received Date:	Aug. 14, 2017
Sample tested Date:	Aug. 19, 2017 ~ Sep. 10, 2017

1.5 Testing Location

Intertek Testing Services Shenzhen Ltd. Longhua Branch
Address: 1F/2F, Building B, QiaoAn Scientific Technology Park, Shangkeng Community, Guanhu Subdistrict, Longhua District, Shenzhen, P.R. China
Telephone: 86-755-8601 6288 Fax : 86-755-8601 6751

1.6 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations:

CNAS-Lab Code: L0327
A2LA (Certificate Number: 4242.01)
FCC Accredited Lab.
Designation Number: CN1188
Test Firm Registration Number: 435976

The measuring equipment utilized to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated once a year or in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, and is traceable under the ISO/IEC/EN 17025 to international or national standards. Equipment has been calibrated by accredited calibration laboratories.

1.7 Guidance Standard

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR Part 2 §2.1093, IEEE Std 1528-2013, ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

KDB 865664 D01 v01r04
KDB 865664 D02 v01r02
KDB 248227 D01 v02r02
KDB 447498 D01 v06
KDB 648474 D04 v01r03
KDB 941225 D01 v03r01
KDB 941225 D05 v02r05
KDB 941225 D05A v01r02
KDB 941225 D06 v02r01

The equipment have been tested by **Intertek Testing Services Shenzhen Ltd. Longhua Branch** , and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards.

2 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

2.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling, by appropriate techniques, to produce specific absorption rates (SARs) as averaged over the whole-body, any 1 g or any 10 g of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). All SAR values are to be averaged over any six-minute period. When portable device was used within 20 cm of the user's body, SAR evaluation of the device will be required. The SAR limit in chapter 2.3.

2.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^2}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

2.3 SAR Limits

(A) Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

(B) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

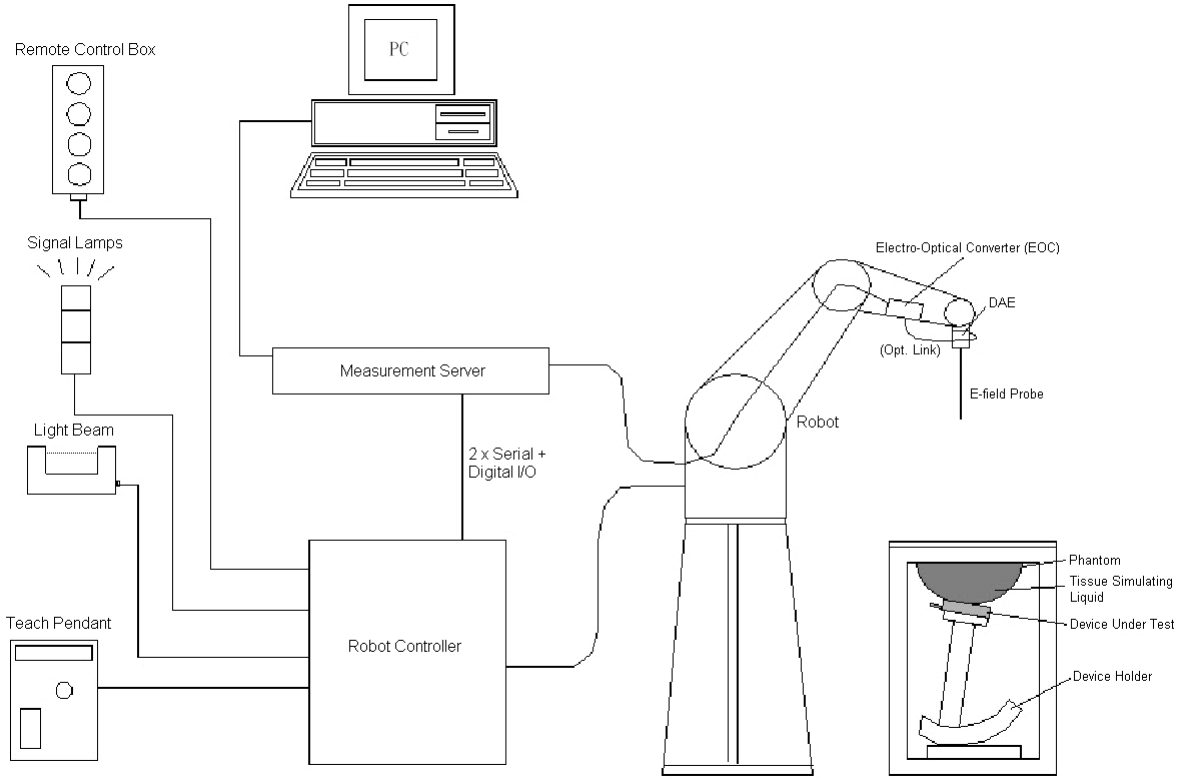
Note:

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1 gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.
2. At frequencies above 6.0 GHz, SAR limits are not applicable and MPE limits for power density should be applied at 5 cm or more from the transmitting device.
3. The SAR limit is specified in FCC 47 CFR Part 2 §2.1093, ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992.

3 SAR Measurement System

3.1 SPEAG DASY System

DASY system consists of high precision robot, probe alignment sensor, phantom, robot controller, controlled measurement server and near-field probe. The robot includes six axes that can move to the precision position of the DASY5 software defined. The DASY software can define the area that is detected by the probe. The robot is connected to controlled box. Controlled measurement server is connected to the controlled robot box. The DAE includes amplifier, signal multiplexing, AD converter, offset measurement and surface detection. It is connected to the Electro-optical coupler (ECO). The ECO performs the conversion form the optical into digital electric signal of the DAE and transfers data to the PC.



DASY Measurement System

3.1.1 Robot

The DASY system uses the high precision robots from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version (DASY5: CS8c) from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability ±0.035 mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Jerk-free straight movements
- Low ELF interference (the closed metallic construction shields against motor control fields)

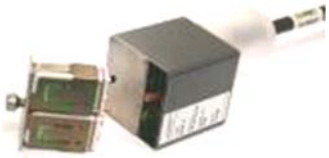
3.1.2 Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe. The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency.

Model	EX3DV4	
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE).	
Frequency	10 MHz to 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 μW/g to 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

Model	ES3DV3	
Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core. Interleaved sensors. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE).	
Frequency	10 MHz to 4 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 μW/g to 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (Body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.0 mm	

3.1.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE3, DAE4	
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV, 400mV)	
Input Offset Voltage	< 5μV (with auto zero)	
Input Bias Current	< 50 fA	
Dimensions	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

3.1.4 Phantom

Model	Twin SAM	
Construction	The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.	
Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters	

Model	ELI	
Construction	Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.	
Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters	

3.1.5 Device Holder

Model	Mounting Device	
Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom or ELI4, the Mounting Device enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter device in spherical coordinates. Rotation point is the ear opening point. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat).	
Material	POM	

Model	Laptop Extensions Kit	
Construction	Simple but effective and easy-to-use extension for Mounting Device that facilitates the testing of larger devices according to IEC 62209-2 (e.g., laptops, cameras, etc.). It is lightweight and fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner.	
Material	POM, Acrylic glass, Foam	

3.1.6 System Validation Dipoles

Model	D-Serial	
Construction	Symmetrical dipole with l/4 balun. Enables measurement of feed point impedance with NWA. Matched for use near flat phantoms filled with tissue simulating solutions.	
Frequency	750 MHz to 5800 MHz	
Return Loss	> 20 dB	
Power Capability	> 100 W (f < 1GHz), > 40 W (f > 1GHz)	

3.2 SAR Scan Procedure

3.2.1 SAR Reference Measurement (drift)

Prior to the SAR test, local SAR shall be measured at a stationary reference point where the SAR exceeds the lower detection limit of the measurement system.

3.2.2 Area Scan

Measurement procedures for evaluating the SAR of wireless device start with a coarse measurement grid to determine the approximate location of the local peak SAR values. This is known as the area-scan procedure. All antennas and radiating structures that may contribute to the measured SAR or influence the SAR distribution must be included in the area scan. The area scan measurement resolution must enable the extrapolation algorithms of the SAR system to correctly identify the peak SAR location(s) for subsequent zoom scan measurements to correctly determine the 1-g SAR. Area scans are performed at a constant distance from the phantom surface, determined by the measurement frequencies. When a measured peak is closer than ½ the zoom scan volume dimension (x, y) from the edge of the area scan region, unless the entire peak and gram-averaging volume are both captured within the zoom scan volume, the area scan must be repeated by shifting and expanding the area scan region to ensure all peaks are away from the area scan boundary. The area scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 mm ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) mm ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

3.2.3 Zoom Scan

To evaluate the peak spatial-average SAR values with respect to 1 g or 10 g cubes, fine resolution volume scans, called zoom scans, are performed at the peak SAR locations identified during the area scan. If the cube volume within the zoom scan chosen to calculate the peak spatial-average SAR touches any boundary of the zoom-scan volume, the zoom scan shall be repeated with the center of the zoom-scan volume shifted to the new maximum SAR location. For any secondary peaks found in the area scan that are within 2 dB of the maximum peak and are not within this zoom scan, the zoom scan shall be performed for such peaks, unless the peak spatial-average SAR at the location of the maximum peak is more than 2 dB below the applicable SAR limit (i.e., 1 W/kg for a 1.6 W/kg 1 g limit, or 1.26 W/kg for a 2 W/kg 10 g limit). The zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom Scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: ΔZ_{Zoom}(n)		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	ΔZ_{Zoom}(1): between 1ST two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		ΔZ_{Zoom}(n>1): between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·ΔZ_{Zoom}(n-1) mm	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

3.2.4 SAR Drift Measurement

The local SAR (or conducted power) shall be measured at exactly the same location as in 3.2.1 section. The absolute value of the measurement drift (the difference between the SAR measured in 3.2.1 and 3.2.4 section) shall be recorded. The SAR drift shall be kept within ± 5%.

3.3 Test Equipment

Equipment	Manufacturer	Model	SN	Cal. Date	Cal. Interval
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D750V3	1141	Jun. 08, 2015	3 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	4d196	Jun. 08, 2015	3 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D1750V2	1138	Jun. 09, 2015	3 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d203	Jun. 09, 2015	3 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D2300V2	1052	Jun. 10, 2015	3 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	966	Jun. 10, 2015	3 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D2600V2	1108	Jun. 11, 2015	3 Year
System Validation Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1040	Jun. 13, 2017	3 Year
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	7322	Jun. 29, 2017	1 Year
Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3661	May. 05, 2017	1 Year
Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4	1473	Jun. 23, 2017	1 Year
Power Amplifier	Mini Circuits	ZHL-42W+	QA1449003	Jul. 25, 2017	1 Year
MXG Vector Signal Generator	Keysight	N5182B	MY53051328	Oct. 27, 2016	1 Year
Directional Bridge	Agilent	86205A	MY31402141	Dec. 27, 2016	1 Year
RF Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2496A	1302005	May. 23, 2017	1 Year
Average power sensor	R&S	NRP-Z22	101689	Jul. 02, 2017	1 Year
Universal Radio Communication Tester	R&S	CMU200	112012	May. 23, 2017	1 Year
Wideband Radio Communication Tester	R&S	CMW500	154161	Jul. 02, 2017	1 Year

3.4 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval.

3.5 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurement & System Verification

3.5.1 Tissue Simulating Liquids

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18 °C to 25 °C and within ± 2 °C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 - 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance.

The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm with ≤ ± 0.5 cm variation for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm with ≤ ± 0.5 cm variation for measurements > 3 GHz. The nominal dielectric values of the tissue simulating liquids in the phantom and the tolerance of 5% are listed in Table-3.1.

Photo of Liquid Height

Table-3.1 Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head and Body

Target Frequency	Head		Body	
(MHz)	εr	σ (S/m)	εr	σ (S/m)
750	*41.9*	*0.89*	*55.5*	*0.96*
835	41.5	0.90	55.2	0.97
900	41.5	0.97	55.0	1.05
1450	*40.5*	*1.20*	*54.0*	*1.30*
1640	*40.3*	*1.29*	*53.8*	*1.40*
1750	*40.1*	*1.37*	*53.4*	*1.49*
1800	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52
1900	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52
2000	40.0	1.40	53.3	1.52
2300	*39.5*	*1.67*	*52.9*	*1.81*
2450	39.2	1.80	52.7	1.95
2600	*39.0*	*1.96*	*52.5*	*2.16*
3500	*37.9*	*2.91*	*51.3*	*3.31*
5200	*36.0*	*4.66*	*49.0*	*5.30*
5300	*35.9*	*4.76*	*48.9*	*5.42*
5500	*35.6*	*4.96*	*48.6*	*5.65*
5600	*35.5*	*5.07*	*48.5*	*5.77*
5800	35.3	5.27	48.2	6.00
(εr = relative permittivity, σ = conductivity and ρ = 1000 kg/m3)				

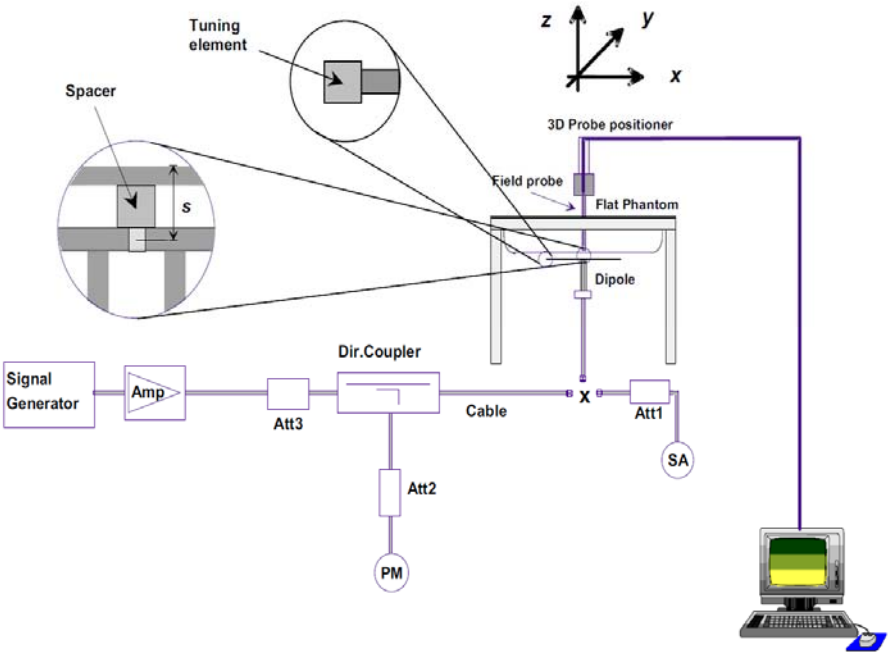
The following table gives the recipes for tissue simulating liquids.

Table-3.2 Recipes of Tissue Simulating Liquid

Tissue Type	Bactericide	DGBE	HEC	NaCl	Sucrose	Triton X-100	Water	Diethylene Glycol Mono-hexylether
H750	0.2	-	0.2	1.4	57.0	-	41.1	-
H835	0.1	-	1.0	1.4	57.0	-	40.5	-
H900	0.1	-	1.0	1.5	56.5	-	40.9	-
H1450	-	45.5	-	0.7	-	-	53.8	-
H1640	-	45.8	-	0.5	-	-	53.7	-
H1750	-	44.5	-	0.3	-	-	55.2	-
H1800	-	44.9	-	0.2	-	-	54.9	-
H1900	-	44.9	-	0.2	-	-	54.9	-
H2000	-	50	-	–	-	-	50	-
H2300	-	44.9	-	0.1	-	-	55.0	-
H2450	-	45.0	-	0.1	-	-	54.9	-
H2600	-	45.1	-	0.1	-	-	54.8	-
H3500	-	8.0	-	0.2	-	20.0	71.8	-
H5G	-	-	-	-	-	17.2	65.52	17.3
B750	0.2	-	0.2	0.8	48.8	-	50.0	-
B835	0.2	-	0.2	0.9	48.5	-	50.2	-
B900	0.2	-	0.2	0.9	48.2	-	50.5	-
B1450	-	34.0	-	0.3	-	-	65.7	-
B1640	-	32.5	-	0.3	-	-	67.2	-
B1750	-	29.4	-	0.4	-	-	70.2	-
B1800	-	29.5	-	0.4	-	-	70.1	-
B1900	-	29.5	-	0.3	-	-	70.2	-
B2000	-	30.0	-	0.2	-	-	69.8	-
B2300	-	31.0	-	0.1	-	-	68.9	-
B2450	-	31.4	-	0.1	-	-	68.5	-
B2600	-	31.8	-	0.1	-	-	68.1	-
B3500	-	28.8	-	0.1	-	-	71.1	-
B5G	-	-	-	-	-	10.7	78.6	10.7

3.5.2 System Check Description

The system check procedure provides a simple, fast, and reliable test method that can be performed daily or before every SAR measurement. The objective here is to ascertain that the measurement system has acceptable accuracy and repeatability. This test requires a flat phantom and a radiating source, and 250 mW is used for 700 MHz to 3 GHz, 10 mW is used for 3.5 GHz to 6 GHz. The system verification setup is shown as below.



System Verification Setup

3.5.3 Tissue Verification

The measuring results for tissue simulating liquid are shown as below.

Test Date	Tissue Type	Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Measured Conductivity (σ)	Measured Permittivity (ε_r)	Target Conductivity (σ)	Target Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Deviation (%)	Permittivity Deviation (%)
Sep. 07, 2017	Head	750	21.5	0.900	41.860	0.89	41.90	1.12	-0.10
Sep. 07, 2017	Head	835	21.5	0.890	41.500	0.90	41.50	-1.11	0.00
Aug. 31, 2017	Head	1750	21.5	1.380	39.724	1.37	40.10	0.73	-0.94
Aug. 31, 2017	Head	1900	21.5	1.360	39.800	1.40	40.00	-2.86	-0.50
Sep. 01, 2017	Head	2300	21.5	1.703	40.430	1.67	39.50	1.98	2.35
Sep. 02, 2017	Head	2450	21.5	1.825	37.945	1.80	39.20	1.39	-3.20
Sep. 01, 2017	Head	2600	21.5	2.023	38.491	1.96	39.00	3.21	-1.31
Sep. 05, 2017	Head	5300	21.5	4.620	35.410	4.76	35.90	-2.94	-1.36
Sep. 05, 2017	Head	5600	21.5	4.970	34.930	5.07	35.50	-1.97	-1.61
Sep. 05, 2017	Head	5800	21.5	5.120	34.540	5.27	35.30	-2.85	-2.15
Aug. 22, 2017	Body	750	21.5	0.968	57.504	0.96	55.50	0.83	3.61
Aug. 19, 2017	Body	835	21.5	0.969	53.932	0.97	55.20	-0.10	-2.30
Aug. 30, 2017	Body	1750	21.5	1.481	52.764	1.49	53.40	-0.60	-1.19
Aug. 28, 2017	Body	1900	21.5	1.470	52.790	1.52	53.30	-3.29	-0.96
Aug. 29, 2017	Body	1900	21.5	1.470	52.790	1.52	53.30	-3.29	-0.96
Sep. 02, 2017	Body	2300	21.5	1.794	51.900	1.81	52.90	-0.88	-1.89
Sep. 08, 2017	Body	2450	21.5	2.020	50.710	1.95	52.70	3.59	-3.78
Aug. 23, 2017	Body	2600	21.5	2.186	50.765	2.16	52.50	1.20	-3.30
Sep. 09, 2017	Body	5200	21.5	5.300	47.400	5.30	49.00	0.00	-3.27
Sep. 10, 2017	Body	5300	21.5	5.420	47.330	5.42	48.90	0.00	-3.21
Sep. 10, 2017	Body	5600	21.5	5.880	46.510	5.77	48.50	1.91	-4.10
Sep. 09, 2017	Body	5800	21.5	6.070	46.000	6.00	48.20	1.17	-4.56

Note:

The dielectric properties of the tissue simulating liquid must be measured within 24 hours before the SAR testing and within ± 5% of the target values. The variation of the liquid temperature must be within ± 2 °C during the test.

3.5.4 System Verification

The measuring result for system verification is tabulated as below.

Test Date	Tissue Type	Frequency (MHz)	1W Target SAR-1g (W/kg)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Normalized to 1W SAR-1g (W/kg)	Deviation (%)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N
Sep. 07, 2017	Head	750	8.10	2.05	8.20	1.23	1141	3661	1473
Sep. 07, 2017	Head	835	9.08	2.29	9.16	0.88	4d196	7322	1473
Aug. 31, 2017	Head	1750	36.40	8.70	34.80	-4.40	1138	7322	1473
Aug. 31, 2017	Head	1900	40.20	9.20	36.80	-8.46	5d203	7322	1473
Sep. 01, 2017	Head	2300	47.90	12.40	49.60	3.55	1052	7322	1473
Sep. 02, 2017	Head	2450	53.80	13.40	53.60	-0.37	966	7322	1473
Sep. 01, 2017	Head	2600	56.50	15.10	60.40	6.90	1108	7322	1473
Sep. 05, 2017	Head	5300	83.00	0.78	77.80	-6.27	1040	7322	1473
Sep. 05, 2017	Head	5600	85.40	0.87	87.30	2.22	1040	7322	1473
Sep. 05, 2017	Head	5800	82.00	0.78	77.60	-5.37	1040	7322	1473
Aug. 22, 2017	Body	750	8.49	2.08	8.32	-2.00	1141	3661	1473
Aug. 19, 2017	Body	835	9.14	2.43	9.72	6.35	4d196	7322	1473
Aug. 30, 2017	Body	1750	37.10	9.00	36.00	-2.96	1138	7322	1473
Aug. 28, 2017	Body	1900	39.90	9.72	38.88	-2.56	5d203	7322	1473
Aug. 29, 2017	Body	1900	39.90	9.81	39.24	-1.65	5d203	7322	1473
Sep. 02, 2017	Body	2300	49.70	12.70	50.80	2.21	1052	7322	1473
Sep. 08, 2017	Body	2450	52.10	12.50	50.00	-4.03	966	7322	1473
Aug. 23, 2017	Body	2600	56.90	14.20	56.80	-0.18	1108	7322	1473
Sep. 09, 2017	Body	5200	74.20	0.68	68.20	-8.09	1040	7322	1473
Sep. 10, 2017	Body	5300	76.80	0.71	70.50	-8.20	1040	7322	1473
Sep. 10, 2017	Body	5600	80.00	0.78	77.60	-3.00	1040	7322	1473
Sep. 09, 2017	Body	5800	76.90	0.77	77.20	0.39	1040	7322	1473

Note:

Comparing to the reference SAR value, the validation data should be within its specification of 10%. The result indicates the system check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

4 SAR Measurement Evaluation

4.1 EUT Configuration and Setting

Connections between EUT and System Simulator

For WWAN SAR testing, the EUT was linked and controlled by base station emulator. Communication between the EUT and the emulator was established by air link. The distance between the EUT and the communicating antenna of the emulator is larger than 50 cm and the output power radiated from the emulator antenna is at least 30 dB smaller than the output power of EUT. The EUT was set from the emulator to radiate maximum output power during SAR testing.

4.1.1 GSM Configuration and Testing

GSM (GMSK: CS1) voice mode transmits with 1 time slot. GPRS (GMSK: CS1) and EDGE (GMSK: MCS1, 8PSK: MCS9) may transmit up to 4 time slots in the 8 time-slot frame according to the multislot class implemented in a device.

4.1.2 WCDMA Configuration and Testing

WCDMA Handsets Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.

WCDMA Handsets Body-worn SAR

SAR for body-worn configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple $DPDCH_n$ configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.

Handsets with Release 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices”, for the highest reported SAR body-worn exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

Handsets with Release 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 6 HSPA Data Devices”, for the highest reported body-worn exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA.

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH / HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors (β_c, β_d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK}, Δ_{CQI}) are set according to values indicated in below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs} (1)	CM (dB)(2)	MPR
1	2 / 15	15 / 15	64	2 / 15	4 / 15	0.0	0
2	12 / 15 (3)	15 / 15 (3)	64	12 / 15 (3)	24 / 15	1.0	0
3	15 / 15	8 / 15	64	15 / 8	30 / 15	1.5	0.5
4	15 / 15	4 / 15	64	15 / 4	30 / 15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 8 ⇔ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 30 / 15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30 / 15 * \beta_c$.
Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c / \beta_d = 12 / 15$, $\beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 24 / 15$.
Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c / β_d ratio of 12 / 15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11 / 15$ and $\beta_d = 15 / 15$.

Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body SAR with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA. When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing. Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in below.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs} (1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (2) (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG (4) Index	E-TFCI
1	11 / 15 (3)	15 / 15 (3)	64	11 / 15 (3)	22 / 15	209 / 225	1039 / 225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6 / 15	15 / 15	64	6 / 15	12 / 15	12 / 15	94 / 75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15 / 15	9 / 15	64	15 / 9	30 / 15	30 / 15	β_{ed1}: 47/15 β_{ed2}: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2 / 15	15 / 15	64	2 / 15	4 / 15	2 / 15	56 / 75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15 / 15 (4)	15 / 15 (4)	64	15 / 15 (4)	30 / 15	24 / 15	134 / 15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 8 ⇔ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 30 / 15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30 / 15 * \beta_c$.
Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c / \beta_d = 12 / 15$, $\beta_{hs} / \beta_c = 24 / 15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c / β_d ratio of 11 / 15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10 / 15$ and $\beta_d = 15 / 15$.
Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c / β_d ratio of 15 / 15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14 / 15$ and $\beta_d = 15 / 15$.
Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 6: β_{ed} cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

DC-HSDPA SAR Guidance

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA, SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. Power is measured

for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

4.1.3 CDMA Configuration and Testing

CDMA 1xRTT Handsets Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

CDMA 1xRTT Handsets Body-worn SAR

Body-worn SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCH_n), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCH_n), with FCH at full rate and SCH_0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn exposure in RC3.

Handsets with built-in EV-DO

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to EV-DO Rev. 0 with 1xRTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn exposure in RC3. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied separately to Rev. A and Rev. B, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1xRTT RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for Rev. A or Rev. B, with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 and 3 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn exposure in Rev. 0 or RC3, as appropriate. A Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with ACK Channel transmitting in all slots is configured in the downlink for Rev. 0, Rev. A and Rev. B.

EV-DO Data Devices

SAR is measured using the F/R TAP configurations required for Rev. 0, Rev. A and Rev. B. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations. A Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots are used for Subtype 2 and 3. FTAP, FETAP and FMCTAP are all configured with a Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with ACK Channel transmitting in all slots. AT power control is in “All Bits Up” conditions for the TAP / ETAP / MCTAP. Body-worn and other body SAR are measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn exposure in Rev. 0. SAR is required for Rev. B, Subtype 3; it is measured by applying both the “test 2” and “test 3” configurations used for power measurement.

EV-DO Data Devices Support 1xRTT

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1xRTT RC3 and RC1 with EV-DO Rev. 0, Rev. A and Rev. B

as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the “CDMA 1xRTT Handsets Body-worn SAR” procedures are applied.

1x-Advanced SAR Guidance

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x-Advanced with 1xRTT RC3 as the primary mode. When SAR measurement is required, the 1x-Advanced power measurement configurations are used. The 1x Advanced SAR procedures are applied separately to head, body-worn and other exposure conditions.

4.1.4 LTE Configuration and Testing

UE power class is category 3. The LTE maximum power reduction (MPR) in accordance with 3GPP TS 36.101 is active all times during LTE operation. The allowed MPR for the maximum output power is specified in below.

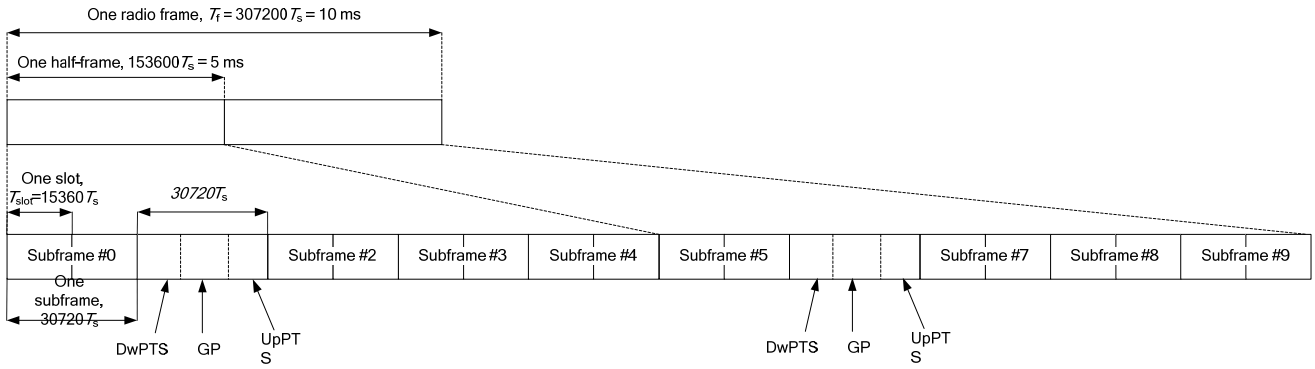
Modulation	Channel Bandwidth / RB Configurations						LTE MPR Setting (dB)
	BW 1.4 MHz	BW 3 MHz	BW 5 MHz	BW 10 MHz	BW 15 MHz	BW 20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16QAM	<= 5	<= 4	<= 8	<= 12	<= 16	<= 18	1
16QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2
64 QAM	<= 5	<= 4	<= 8	<= 12	<= 16	<= 18	2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	3

In addition, the device is compliant with additional maximum power reduction (A-MPR) requirements defined in 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.4 that was disabled for all FCC compliance testing.

A properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, so spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report to demonstrate that the tested RB allocations have been correctly established at the maximum output power conditions.

TDD-LTE Setup Configurations

According to KDB 941225 D05, SAR testing for TDD-LTE device must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP TDD-LTE configurations. The TDD-LTE of this device supports frame structure type 2 defined in 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2, and the frame structure configuration can be referred to below.



3GPP TS 36.211 Figure 4.2-1: Frame Structure Type 2

Special Subframe Configuration	Normal Cyclic Prefix in Downlink			Extended Cyclic Prefix in Downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal Cyclic Prefix in Uplink	Extended Cyclic Prefix in Uplink		Normal Cyclic Prefix in Uplink	Extended Cyclic Prefix in Uplink

0	6592·Ts	2192·Ts	2560·Ts	7680·Ts	2192·Ts	2560·Ts
1	19760·Ts			20480·Ts		
2	21952·Ts			23040·Ts		
3	24144·Ts			25600·Ts		
4	26336·Ts			7680·Ts	4384·Ts	5120·Ts
5	6592·Ts	4384·Ts	5120·Ts	20480·Ts		
6	19760·Ts			23040·Ts		
7	21952·Ts			12800·Ts		
8	24144·Ts			-	-	-
9	13168·Ts			-	-	-

3GPP TS 36.211 Table 4.2-1: Configuration of Special Subframe

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-Point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Duty-Cycle
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33%
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33%
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33%
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67%
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67%
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67%
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33%

Uplink-Downlink Configurations and duty cycle

Considering the highest transmission duty cycle, TDD-LTE was tested using Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0 with 6 uplink subframe and 2 special subframe. The special subframe was set to special subframe configuration 7 using extended cyclic prefix uplink. Therefore, SAR testing for TDD-LTE was performed at the maximum output power with highest transmission duty cycle of 63.33%.

LTE UL CA

This device supports UL CA, E-UTRA CA configurations and bandwidth combination sets defined for intra-band contiguous CA as bellow table.

Table 5.6A.1-1: E-UTRA CA configurations and bandwidth combination sets defined for intra-band contiguous CA

E-UTRA CA configuration	CA configurations (NOTE 3)	Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency				Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
		Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]		
CA_7C	CA_7C	15	15			40	0
		20	20				
		10	20			40	1
		15	15,20				
		20	10, 15, 20				
		15	10,15			40	2
		20	15,20				
CA_38C	CA_38C	15	15			40	0
		20	20				
CA_41C	CA_41C	10	20			40	0
		15	15, 20				
		20	10, 15, 20				
		5, 10	20			40	1
		15	15, 20				
		20	5, 10, 15, 20				
		10	15, 20			40	2
		15	10, 15, 20				
		20	10, 15, 20				
		10	20			40	3
		20	20				

LTE DL CA

This device supports DL CA, E-UTRA CA configurations and bandwidth combination sets defined for intra-band contiguous CA as bellow table.

Table 5.6A.1-1: E-UTRA CA configurations and bandwidth combination sets defined for intra-band contiguous CA

E-UTRA CA configuration	CA configurations (NOTE 3)	Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency				Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
		Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]		
CA_2C	CA_2C	5	20			40	0
		10	15, 20				
		15	10, 15, 20				
		20	5, 10, 15, 20				
CA_7B	CA_7B	15	5			20	0
CA_7C	CA_7C	15	15			40	0
		20	20				
		10	20			40	1
		15	15,20				
		20	10, 15, 20				
		15	10,15			40	2
		20	15,20				
CA_12B	CA_12B	5	5, 10			15	0
CA_38C	CA_38C	15	15			40	0
		20	20				
CA_41C	CA_41C	10	20			40	0
		15	15, 20				
		20	10, 15, 20				
		5, 10	20			40	1
		15	15, 20				
		20	5, 10, 15, 20				
		10	15, 20			40	2
		15	10, 15, 20				
		20	10, 15, 20				
		10	20			40	3
		20	20				
CA_41D	CA_41D	10	20	15		60	0
		10	15, 20	20			
		15	20	10, 15			
		15	10, 15, 20	20			
		20	15, 20	10			
		20	10, 15, 20	15, 20			

Table 5.6A.1-2: E-UTRA CA configurations and bandwidth combination sets defined for inter-band CA										
E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set										
E-UTRA CA Configuration	CA configurations	EUTRA Bands	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
CA_2A-12A	CA_2A-12A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
		12			Yes	Yes				
		2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
		12		Yes	Yes	Yes				
		2			Yes	Yes			20	2
		12			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-12B	CA_2A-12B	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	35	0
		12	See CA_12B Bandwidth Combination Set 0 in Table 5.6A.1-1							
CA_2A-13A	CA_2A-13A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
		13				Yes				
		2			Yes	Yes			20	1
		13				Yes				
CA_2A-17A	CA_2A-17A	2			Yes	Yes			20	0
		17			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-29A	CA_2A-29A	2			Yes	Yes			20	0
		29		Yes	Yes	Yes				
		2			Yes	Yes			20	1
		29			Yes	Yes				
		2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	2
		29			Yes	Yes				
CA_2A-5A	CA_2A-5A	2			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
		5			Yes	Yes				
		2			Yes	Yes			20	1
		5			Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-12A	CA_4A-12A	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			20	0
		12			Yes	Yes				
		4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
		12			Yes	Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	2
		12		Yes	Yes	Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes			20	3
		12			Yes	Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	4
		12			Yes	Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes	Yes		20	5
		12			Yes					
CA_4A-13A	CA_4A-13A	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	0
		13				Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes			20	1
CA_4A-17A	CA_4A-17A	4			Yes	Yes			20	0
		17			Yes	Yes				

CA_4A-29A	-	4			Yes	Yes			20	0
		29		Yes	Yes	Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes			20	1
		29			Yes	Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	2
		29			Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-5A	CA_4A-5A	4			Yes	Yes			20	0
		5			Yes	Yes				
		4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	30	1
		5			Yes	Yes				
CA_4A-12B	CA_4A-12A	4			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	35	0
		12	See CA_12B Bandwidth Combination Set 0 in Table 5.6A.1-1							
CA_5A-30A	CA_5A-30A	5			Yes	Yes			20	0
		30			Yes	Yes				
CA_5A-7A	CA_5A-7A	5	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			30	0
		7				Yes	Yes	Yes		
		5			Yes	Yes			30	1
		7				Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_12A-30A	CA_12A-30A	12			Yes	Yes			20	0
		30			Yes	Yes				
CA_25A-26A	-	25		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	35	0
		26	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
		25		Yes	Yes	Yes			20	1
		26		Yes	Yes	Yes				
		25			Yes	Yes			20	2
		26			Yes	Yes				
CA_26A-41A	-	26			Yes	Yes	Yes		35	0
		41			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
CA_29A-30A	-	29			Yes	Yes			20	0
		30			Yes	Yes				

Table 5.6A.1-3: E-UTRA CA configurations and bandwidth combination sets defined for non-contiguous intra-band CA							
E-UTRA CA configuration	CA configurations	Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency				Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set
		Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]		
CA_2A-2A	CA_2A-2A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20			40	0
CA_4A-4A	CA_4A-4A	5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20			40	0
		5, 10	5, 10			20	1
CA_7A-7A	CA_7A-7A	5	15			40	0
		10	10, 15				
		15	15, 20				
		20	20				
		5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20			40	1
		5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10			30	2
		10, 15, 20	10, 15, 20			40	3
CA_41A-41A	CA_41A-41A	10, 15, 20	10, 15, 20			40	0
		5, 10, 15, 20	5, 10, 15, 20			40	1
CA_41A-41C	CA_41C	5, 10, 15, 20	See CA_41C Bandwidth Combination Set 1 in Table 5.6A.1-1			60	0
		See CA_41C Bandwidth Combination Set 1 in Table 5.6A.1-1		5, 10, 15, 20			

4.1.5 WLAN Configuration and Testing

In general, various vendor specific external test software and chipset based internal test modes are typically used for SAR measurement. These chipset based test mode utilities are generally hardware and manufacturer dependent, and often include substantial flexibility to reconfigure or reprogram a device. A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement. The test frequencies established using test mode must correspond to the actual channel frequencies. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. In addition, a periodic transmission duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR correctly. The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

According to KDB 248227 D01, this device has installed WLAN engineering testing software which can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. During WLAN SAR testing, this device was operated to transmit continuously at the maximum transmission duty with specified transmission mode, operating frequency, lowest data rate, and maximum output power.

Initial Test Configuration

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes in 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel in the initial test configuration, for each frequency band.

Subsequent Test Configuration

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. Additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection

When multiple channel bandwidth configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is using largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate, and lowest order 802.11 mode (i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n). After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following.

1) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.

2) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two

mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

Test Reduction for U-NII-1 (5.2 GHz) and U-NII-2A (5.3 GHz) Bands

For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following.

1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition).

2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

4.2 EUT Testing Position

4.2.1 Head Exposure Conditions

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Separation Distance	SAR test exclusion
Head	Right Cheek	0 cm	N/A
	Right Tilted		
	Left Cheek		
	Left Tilted		

Note:

1. Head exposure for voice mode of handset is limited to next to the ear exposure conditions.
2. Devices that are designed to transmit next to the ear must be tested using the SAM phantom.
3. Other head exposure conditions, for example, in-front-of the face, should be tested using a flat phantom according to the required published RF exposure KDB procedures.
4. When data mode operates in next to the ear configurations, either data alone or in conjunction with voice transmissions, SAR evaluation is required for such use conditions.
5. When device supports VoIP, SAR evaluation for head Exposure Conditions using the most appropriate wireless data mode configurations is required.

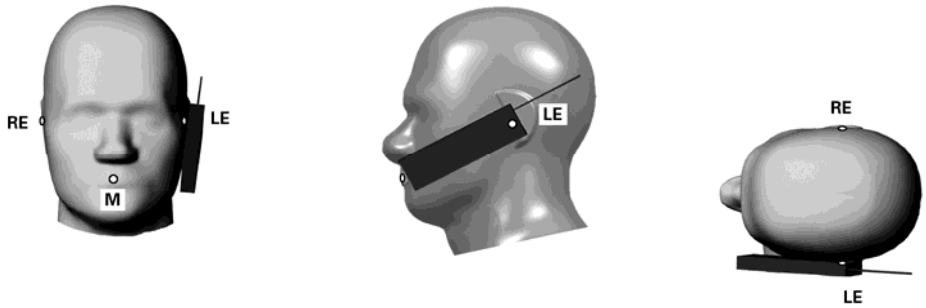


Fig-4.1 Cheek Position

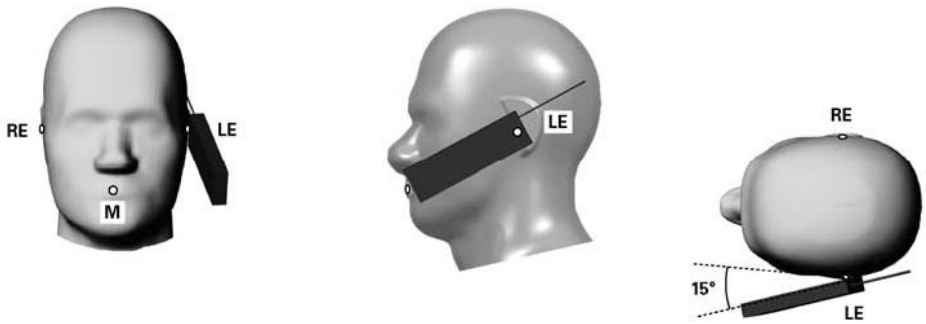


Fig-4.2 Tilted Position

Define two imaginary lines on the handset

a) The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset - the midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output, and the midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset.
b) The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output. The horizontal line is also tangential to the face of the handset at point A.
c) The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that

the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset, especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly shaped handsets.

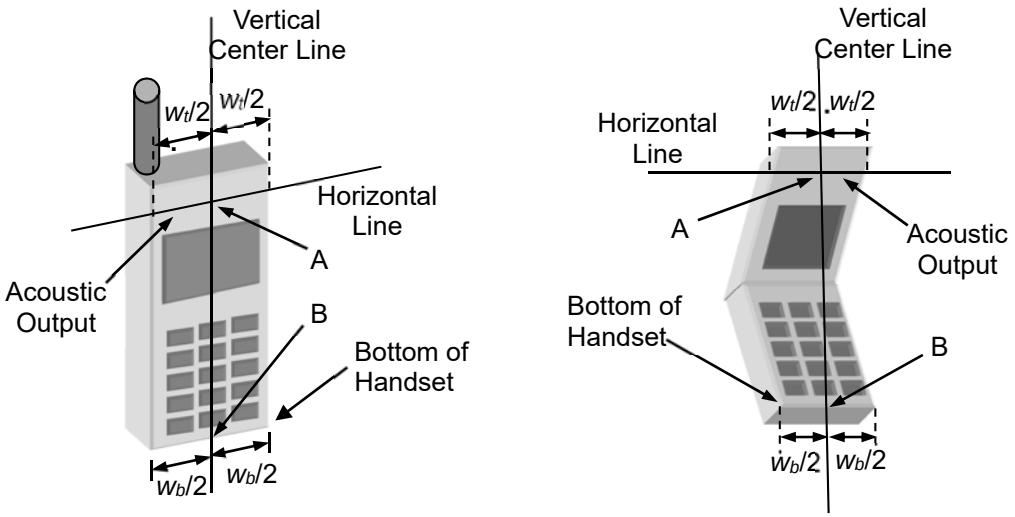


Fig-4.3 Handset Vertical and Horizontal Reference Lines

4.2.2 Body-worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Separation Distance	SAR test exclusion
Body-worn	Front Face	0 ~ 2.5 cm	N/A
	Rear Face		

Note:

1. Body-worn accessories that do not contain metallic or conductive components may be tested according to worst-case exposure configurations, typically according to the smallest test separation distance required for the group of body-worn accessories with similar operating and exposure characteristics. All body-worn accessories containing metallic components are tested in conjunction with the host device.
2. Body-worn accessory SAR compliance is based on a single minimum test separation distance for all wireless and operating modes applicable to each body-worn accessory used by the host, and according to the relevant voice and/or data mode transmissions and operations. If a body-worn accessory supports voice only operations in its normal and expected use conditions, testing of data mode for body-worn compliance is not required.
3. A conservative minimum test separation distance for supporting off-the-shelf body-worn accessories that may be acquired by users of consumer handsets should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance. This distance is determined by the handset manufacturer according to the typical body-worn accessories users may acquire at the time of equipment certification, but not more than 2.5 cm, to enable users to purchase aftermarket body-worn accessories with the required minimum separation.
4. Devices that are designed to operate on the body of users using lanyards and straps or without requiring additional body-worn accessories must be tested for SAR compliance using a conservative minimum test separation distance ≤ 5 mm to support compliance.
5. When device supports VoIP, SAR evaluation for body-worn accessory Exposure Conditions using the most appropriate wireless data mode configurations is required.
6. Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories.
7. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

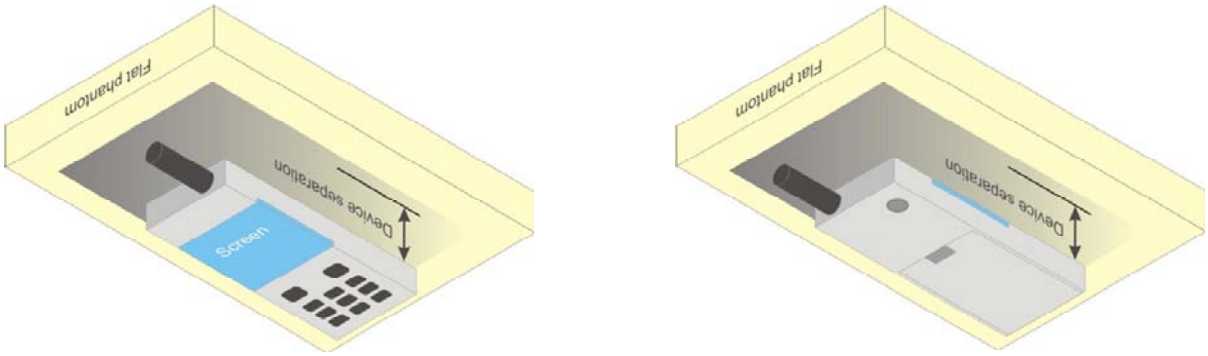


Fig-4.4 Body Worn Position

4.2.3 Hotspot Mode Exposure Conditions

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Separation Distance	SAR test exclusion
Hotspot	Front Face	1 cm	Note 2/3
	Rear Face		
	Left Side		
	Right Side		
	Top Side		
	Bottom Side		

Note:

1. The SAR test separation distance for hotspot mode is determined according to device form factor. When the overall length and width of a device is > 9 cm x 5 cm (~3.5” x 2”), a test separation distance of 10 mm is required for hotspot mode SAR measurements. A test separation distance of 5 mm or less is required for smaller devices. The SAR test separation distance for hotspot mode is determined according to device form factor.
2. Hotspot mode SAR is measured for all edges and surfaces of the device with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge.
3. Based on the antenna location shown on appendix D of this report, the SAR testing required for hotspot mode is listed on section 4.5.1.

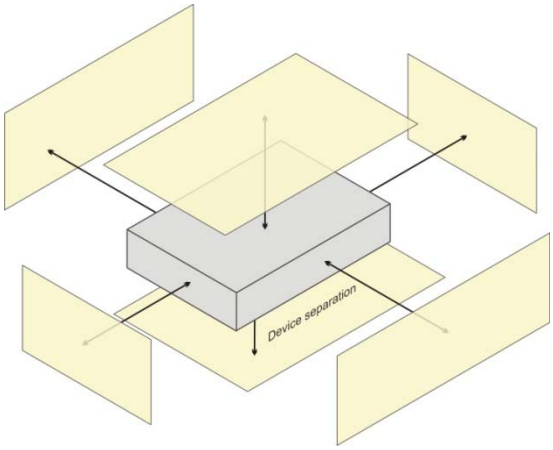


Fig-4.5 Test Positions for Hotspot Mode

4.2.4 Extremity Exposure Conditions

RF Exposure Conditions	Test Position	Separation Distance	SAR test exclusion
Extremity	Front Face	0 cm	Note 3/4
	Rear Face		
	Left Side		
	Right Side		
	Top Side		
	Bottom Side		

Note:

1. For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear. This new generation of devices has been referred to by industry as "phablets."
2. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.
3. Extremity SAR is measured for all edges and surfaces of the device with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge.
4. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.
5. The normal tablet procedures in KDB Publication 616217 are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 20.0 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Extremity 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode 10-g extremity SAR.
6. The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions.

4.3 Measured Conducted Power Result

4.3.1 Conducted Power of GSM Band

The measuring conducted average power (Unit: dBm) is shown as below.

Band	GSM850			GSM1900		
Channel	128	190	251	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.6	848.8	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power						
GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	32.54	32.52	**32.78**	30.12	**30.18**	30.08
GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	32.53	32.51	32.77	30.11	30.17	30.07
GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot)	32.43	32.41	32.67	28.99	29.05	28.95
GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot)	31.26	31.24	31.50	27.86	27.92	27.82
GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot)	30.10	30.08	30.34	26.73	26.79	26.69
EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot)	26.54	26.52	26.78	25.70	25.76	25.66
EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot)	26.46	26.44	26.70	25.59	25.65	25.55
EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot)	26.31	26.29	26.55	25.46	25.52	25.42
EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot)	26.10	26.08	26.34	25.32	25.38	25.28
Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power						
GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	23.54	23.52	23.78	21.12	21.18	21.08
GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	23.53	23.51	23.77	21.11	21.17	21.07
GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot)	26.43	26.41	26.67	22.99	23.05	22.95
GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot)	27.00	26.98	27.24	23.60	23.66	23.56
GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot)	27.10	27.08	**27.34**	23.73	**23.79**	23.69
EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot)	17.54	17.52	17.78	16.70	16.76	16.66
EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot)	20.46	20.44	20.70	19.59	19.65	19.55
EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot)	22.05	22.03	22.29	21.20	21.26	21.16
EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot)	23.10	23.08	23.34	22.32	22.38	22.28

Power Reduction

Band	GSM1900		
Channel	512	661	810
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880.0	1909.8
Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power			
GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	27.11	**27.14**	27.00
GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	27.07	27.10	27.01
GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot)	24.97	25.04	24.91
GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot)	23.80	23.87	23.81
GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot)	22.74	22.81	22.74
EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot)	22.78	22.83	22.68
EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot)	22.60	22.69	22.58
EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot)	22.49	22.53	22.48
EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot)	21.36	21.43	21.30
Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power			
GSM (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	18.11	18.14	18.00
GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx-slot)	18.07	18.10	18.01
GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx-slot)	18.97	19.04	18.91
GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx-slot)	19.54	19.61	19.55
GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx-slot)	19.74	**19.81**	19.74
EDGE (8PSK, 1Tx-slot)	13.78	13.83	13.68
EDGE (8PSK, 2Tx-slot)	16.60	16.69	16.58
EDGE (8PSK, 3Tx-slot)	18.23	18.27	18.22
EDGE (8PSK, 4Tx-slot)	18.36	18.43	18.30

Note:

1. SAR testing was performed on the maximum frame-averaged power mode.
2. The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:
   Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8)

4.3.2 Conducted Power of WCDMA Band

Band	WCDMA Band II			WCDMA Band IV			WCDMA Band V			3GPP MPR (dB)
Channel	9262	9400	9538	1312	1413	1513	4132	4182	4233	
Frequency (MHz)	1852.4	1880.0	1907.6	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	826.4	836.4	846.6	
RMC 12.2K	**21.91**	21.87	21.84	23.67	23.66	**23.72**	23.77	23.83	**23.85**	-
HSDPA Subtest-1	20.86	20.83	20.76	22.3	22.24	22.16	22.82	22.83	22.83	0
HSDPA Subtest-2	20.87	20.84	20.79	22.24	22.26	22.22	22.84	22.85	22.83	0
HSDPA Subtest-3	20.24	20.3	20.32	21.77	21.78	21.75	22.37	22.38	22.40	0.5
HSDPA Subtest-4	20.32	20.39	20.36	21.7	21.72	21.8	22.43	22.40	22.37	0.5
DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	20.99	20.94	20.92	22.35	22.36	22.42	22.87	22.90	22.95	0
DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	20.95	20.94	20.90	22.48	22.47	22.36	23.01	22.99	22.92	0
DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	20.35	20.38	20.44	21.87	21.90	21.88	22.42	22.43	22.45	0.5
DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	20.43	20.50	20.35	21.88	21.84	21.91	22.49	22.43	22.46	0.5
HSUPA Subtest-1	20.84	20.71	20.69	22.41	22.42	22.39	22.69	22.75	22.68	0
HSUPA Subtest-2	18.82	18.77	18.67	20.47	20.43	20.44	20.79	20.75	20.76	2
HSUPA Subtest-3	19.86	19.73	19.71	21.40	21.52	21.39	21.71	21.80	21.70	1
HSUPA Subtest-4	18.81	18.75	18.68	20.52	20.44	20.46	20.75	20.75	20.79	2
HSUPA Subtest-5	20.79	20.74	20.74	22.43	22.46	22.40	22.76	22.73	22.72	0

Power Reduction

Band	WCDMA Band II			WCDMA Band IV			3GPP MPR (dB)
Channel	9262	9400	9538	1312	1413	1513	
Frequency (MHz)	1852.4	1880.0	1907.6	1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
RMC 12.2K	**16.92**	16.89	16.89	19.73	19.68	**19.75**	-
HSDPA Subtest-1	15.94	15.90	15.78	18.32	18.32	18.17	0
HSDPA Subtest-2	15.88	15.88	15.82	18.32	18.30	18.27	0
HSDPA Subtest-3	15.27	15.31	15.38	17.80	17.84	17.77	0.5
HSDPA Subtest-4	15.36	15.44	15.38	17.71	17.77	17.88	0.5
DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	16.05	15.96	15.95	18.41	18.39	18.46	0
DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	15.97	16.02	15.91	18.50	18.54	18.41	0
DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	15.43	15.42	15.49	17.93	17.98	17.90	0.5
DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	15.46	15.56	15.37	17.89	17.86	17.99	0.5
HSUPA Subtest-1	15.85	15.76	15.77	18.48	18.50	18.45	0
HSUPA Subtest-2	13.88	13.80	13.71	16.49	16.44	16.48	2
HSUPA Subtest-3	14.88	14.80	14.76	17.42	17.60	17.40	1
HSUPA Subtest-4	13.87	13.83	13.70	16.60	16.48	16.51	2
HSUPA Subtest-5	15.80	15.76	15.82	18.45	18.54	18.41	0

4.3.3 Conducted Power of CDMA Band

Band	CDMA BC0			CDMA BC1		
Channel	1013	384	777	25	600	1175
Frequency (MHz)	824.70	836.52	848.31	1851.25	1880.00	1908.75
1xRTT RC1+SO55	23.84	23.86	23.93	22.70	22.82	22.58
1xRTT RC3+SO55	23.86	23.88	23.95	22.72	22.84	22.60
1xRTT RC3+SO32 (FCH)	23.92	23.94	**24.01**	22.80	**22.92**	22.68
1xRTT RC3+SO32 (SCH)	23.85	23.87	23.94	22.73	22.85	22.61
1xEVDO Rev.0 RTAP 153.6	23.84	23.86	23.93	22.71	22.83	22.59
1xEVDO Rev.A RETAP 4096	23.68	23.70	23.77	22.55	22.67	22.43
RC8+SO75 (1X)	23.80	23.82	23.91	22.70	22.81	22.58

Band	CDMA BC10		
Channel	476	580	684
Frequency (MHz)	817.9	820.5	823.1
1xRTT RC1+SO55	23.43	23.49	23.45
1xRTT RC3+SO55	23.44	23.50	23.46
1xRTT RC3+SO32 (FCH)	23.49	**23.55**	23.51
1xRTT RC3+SO32 (SCH)	23.42	23.48	23.44
1xEVDO Rev.0 RTAP 153.6	23.43	23.49	23.45
1xEVDO Rev.A RETAP 4096	23.26	23.32	23.28
RC8+SO75 (1X)	23.40	23.41	23.38

Power Reduction

Band	CDMA BC1		
Channel	25	600	1175
Frequency (MHz)	1851.25	1880.00	1908.75
1xRTT RC1+SO55	16.26	16.40	16.10
1xRTT RC3+SO55	16.23	16.36	16.18
1xRTT RC3+SO32 (FCH)	16.37	**16.50**	16.24
1xRTT RC3+SO32 (SCH)	16.25	16.36	16.15
1xEVDO Rev.0 RTAP 153.6	16.23	16.41	16.10
1xEVDO Rev.A RETAP 4096	16.13	16.21	15.98
RC8+SO75 (1X)	16.22	16.39	16.09

4.3.4 Conducted Power of LTE Band

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20393 1754.3 MHz		Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20393 1754.3 MHz	
4 / 1.4M	1	0	22.60	22.55	22.64	0	21.75	21.70	21.79	1
	1	2	22.56	22.51	22.60	0	21.72	21.67	21.76	1
	1	5	22.50	22.45	22.54	0	21.69	21.64	21.73	1
	3	0	22.58	22.53	22.62	0	21.74	21.69	21.78	1
	3	1	22.54	22.49	22.58	0	21.71	21.66	21.75	1
	3	3	22.48	22.43	22.52	0	21.68	21.63	21.72	1
	6	0	21.71	21.66	21.75	1	20.72	20.67	20.76	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20393 1754.3 MHz	
4 / 1.4M	1	0	20.78	20.73	20.82	2
	1	2	20.75	20.70	20.79	2
	1	5	20.71	20.66	20.75	2
	3	0	20.77	20.72	20.81	2
	3	1	20.74	20.69	20.78	2
	3	3	20.70	20.65	20.74	2
	6	0	19.66	19.61	19.70	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 19965 1711.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20385 1753.5 MHz		Low CH 19965 1711.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20385 1753.5 MHz	
4 / 3M	1	0	22.61	22.56	22.65	0	21.76	21.71	21.80	1
	1	7	22.57	22.52	22.61	0	21.73	21.68	21.77	1
	1	14	22.51	22.46	22.55	0	21.70	21.65	21.74	1
	8	0	21.66	21.61	21.70	1	20.68	20.63	20.72	2
	8	3	21.62	21.57	21.66	1	20.62	20.57	20.66	2
	8	7	21.57	21.52	21.61	1	20.57	20.52	20.61	2
	15	0	21.72	21.67	21.76	1	20.73	20.68	20.77	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 19965 1711.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20385 1753.5 MHz	
4 / 3M	1	0	20.79	20.74	20.83	2
	1	7	20.76	20.71	20.80	2
	1	14	20.72	20.67	20.76	2
	8	0	19.72	19.67	19.76	3
	8	3	19.69	19.64	19.73	3
	8	7	19.61	19.56	19.65	3
	15	0	19.67	19.62	19.71	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 19975 1712.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20375 1752.5 MHz		Low CH 19975 1712.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20375 1752.5 MHz	
4 / 5M	1	0	22.64	22.59	22.68	0	21.79	21.74	21.83	1
	1	12	22.60	22.55	22.64	0	21.76	21.71	21.80	1
	1	24	22.54	22.49	22.58	0	21.73	21.68	21.77	1
	12	0	21.69	21.64	21.73	1	20.71	20.66	20.75	2
	12	6	21.65	21.60	21.69	1	20.65	20.60	20.69	2
	12	13	21.60	21.55	21.64	1	20.60	20.55	20.64	2
	25	0	21.75	21.70	21.79	1	20.76	20.71	20.80	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 19975 1712.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20375 1752.5 MHz	
4 / 5M	1	0	20.82	20.77	20.86	2
	1	12	20.79	20.74	20.83	2
	1	24	20.75	20.70	20.79	2
	12	0	19.75	19.70	19.79	3
	12	6	19.72	19.67	19.76	3
	12	13	19.64	19.59	19.68	3
	25	0	19.70	19.65	19.74	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20000 1715.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20350 1750.0 MHz		Low CH 20000 1715.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20350 1750.0 MHz	
4 / 10M	1	0	22.68	22.63	22.72	0	21.83	21.78	21.87	1
	1	24	22.64	22.59	22.68	0	21.80	21.75	21.84	1
	1	49	22.58	22.53	22.62	0	21.77	21.72	21.81	1
	25	0	21.73	21.68	21.77	1	20.75	20.70	20.79	2
	25	12	21.69	21.64	21.73	1	20.69	20.64	20.73	2
	25	25	21.64	21.59	21.68	1	20.64	20.59	20.68	2
	50	0	21.79	21.74	21.83	1	20.80	20.75	20.84	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20000 1715.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20350 1750.0 MHz	
4 / 10M	1	0	20.86	20.81	20.90	2
	1	24	20.83	20.78	20.87	2
	1	49	20.79	20.74	20.83	2
	25	0	19.79	19.74	19.83	3
	25	12	19.76	19.71	19.80	3
	25	25	19.68	19.63	19.72	3
	50	0	19.74	19.69	19.78	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20025 1717.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20325 1747.5 MHz		Low CH 20025 1717.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20325 1747.5 MHz	
4 / 15M	1	0	22.74	22.69	22.78	0	21.89	21.84	21.93	1
	1	37	22.70	22.65	22.74	0	21.86	21.81	21.90	1
	1	74	22.64	22.59	22.68	0	21.83	21.78	21.87	1
	36	0	21.79	21.74	21.83	1	20.81	20.76	20.85	2
	36	19	21.75	21.70	21.79	1	20.75	20.70	20.79	2
	36	39	21.70	21.65	21.74	1	20.70	20.65	20.74	2
	75	0	21.85	21.80	21.89	1	20.86	20.81	20.90	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20025 1717.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20325 1747.5 MHz	
4 / 15M	1	0	20.92	20.87	20.96	2
	1	37	20.89	20.84	20.93	2
	1	74	20.85	20.80	20.89	2
	36	0	19.85	19.80	19.89	3
	36	19	19.82	19.77	19.86	3
	36	39	19.74	19.69	19.78	3
	75	0	19.80	19.75	19.84	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		Low CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	
4 / 20M	1	0	22.77	22.72	**22.81**	0	21.92	21.87	21.96	1
	1	50	22.73	22.68	22.77	0	21.89	21.84	21.93	1
	1	99	22.67	22.62	22.71	0	21.86	21.81	21.90	1
	50	0	21.82	21.77	21.86	1	20.84	20.79	20.88	2
	50	25	21.78	21.73	21.82	1	20.78	20.73	20.82	2
	50	50	21.73	21.68	21.77	1	20.73	20.68	20.77	2
	100	0	21.88	21.83	21.92	1	20.89	20.84	20.93	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	
4 / 20M	1	0	20.95	20.90	20.99	2
	1	50	20.92	20.87	20.96	2
	1	99	20.88	20.83	20.92	2
	50	0	19.88	19.83	19.92	3
	50	25	19.85	19.80	19.89	3
	50	50	19.77	19.72	19.81	3
	100	0	19.83	19.78	19.87	3

Power Reduction

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz	QPSK Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	QPSK High CH 20393 1754.3 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz	16QAM Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	16QAM High CH 20393 1754.3 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)
4 / 1.4M	1	0	20.68	20.62	20.69	0	19.78	19.76	19.81	1
	1	2	20.57	20.55	20.63	0	19.73	19.72	19.84	1
	1	5	20.53	20.46	20.60	0	19.75	19.67	19.77	1
	3	0	20.66	20.60	20.67	0	19.77	19.75	19.80	1
	3	1	20.55	20.53	20.61	0	19.72	19.71	19.83	1
	3	3	20.51	20.44	20.58	0	19.74	19.66	19.76	1
	6	0	19.79	19.70	19.80	1	18.79	18.75	18.82	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM Low CH 19957 1710.7 MHz	64QAM Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	64QAM High CH 20393 1754.3 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)
4 / 1.4M	1	0	18.80	18.74	18.86	2
	1	2	18.77	18.78	18.80	2
	1	5	18.79	18.70	18.80	2
	3	0	18.79	18.73	18.85	2
	3	1	18.76	18.77	18.79	2
	3	3	18.78	18.69	18.79	2
	6	0	17.68	17.68	17.75	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK Low CH 19965 1711.5 MHz	QPSK Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	QPSK High CH 20385 1753.5 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM Low CH 19965 1711.5 MHz	16QAM Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	16QAM High CH 20385 1753.5 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)
4 / 3M	1	0	20.69	20.63	20.70	0	19.79	19.77	19.82	1
	1	7	20.58	20.56	20.64	0	19.74	19.73	19.85	1
	1	14	20.54	20.47	20.61	0	19.76	19.68	19.78	1
	8	0	19.70	19.66	19.72	1	18.70	18.70	18.77	2
	8	3	19.68	19.59	19.69	1	18.68	18.65	18.68	2
	8	7	19.59	19.60	19.62	1	18.58	18.54	18.69	2
	15	0	19.80	19.71	19.81	1	18.80	18.76	18.83	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM Low CH 19965 1711.5 MHz	64QAM Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	64QAM High CH 20385 1753.5 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)
4 / 3M	1	0	18.81	18.75	18.87	2
	1	7	18.78	18.79	18.81	2
	1	14	18.80	18.71	18.81	2
	8	0	17.74	17.75	17.77	3
	8	3	17.77	17.68	17.78	3
	8	7	17.64	17.62	17.67	3
	15	0	17.69	17.69	17.76	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 19975 1712.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20375 1752.5 MHz		Low CH 19975 1712.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20375 1752.5 MHz	
4 / 5M	1	0	20.72	20.66	20.73	0	19.82	19.80	19.85	1
	1	12	20.61	20.59	20.67	0	19.77	19.76	19.88	1
	1	24	20.57	20.50	20.64	0	19.79	19.71	19.81	1
	12	0	19.73	19.69	19.75	1	18.73	18.73	18.80	2
	12	6	19.71	19.62	19.72	1	18.71	18.68	18.71	2
	12	13	19.62	19.63	19.65	1	18.61	18.57	18.72	2
	25	0	19.83	19.74	19.84	1	18.83	18.79	18.86	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 19975 1712.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20375 1752.5 MHz	
4 / 5M	1	0	18.84	18.78	18.90	2
	1	12	18.81	18.82	18.84	2
	1	24	18.83	18.74	18.84	2
	12	0	17.77	17.78	17.80	3
	12	6	17.80	17.71	17.81	3
	12	13	17.67	17.65	17.70	3
	25	0	17.72	17.72	17.79	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20000 1715.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20350 1750.0 MHz		Low CH 20000 1715.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20350 1750.0 MHz	
4 / 10M	1	0	20.76	20.70	20.77	0	19.86	19.84	19.89	1
	1	24	20.65	20.63	20.71	0	19.81	19.80	19.92	1
	1	49	20.61	20.54	20.68	0	19.83	19.75	19.85	1
	25	0	19.77	19.73	19.79	1	18.77	18.77	18.84	2
	25	12	19.75	19.66	19.76	1	18.75	18.72	18.75	2
	25	25	19.66	19.67	19.69	1	18.65	18.61	18.76	2
	50	0	19.87	19.78	19.88	1	18.87	18.83	18.90	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20000 1715.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20350 1750.0 MHz	
4 / 10M	1	0	18.88	18.82	18.94	2
	1	24	18.85	18.86	18.88	2
	1	49	18.87	18.78	18.88	2
	25	0	17.81	17.82	17.84	3
	25	12	17.84	17.75	17.85	3
	25	25	17.71	17.69	17.74	3
	50	0	17.76	17.76	17.83	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20025 1717.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20325 1747.5 MHz		Low CH 20025 1717.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20325 1747.5 MHz	
4 / 15M	1	0	20.82	20.76	20.83	0	19.92	19.90	19.95	1
	1	37	20.71	20.69	20.77	0	19.87	19.86	19.98	1
	1	74	20.67	20.60	20.74	0	19.89	19.81	19.91	1
	36	0	19.83	19.79	19.85	1	18.83	18.83	18.90	2
	36	19	19.81	19.72	19.82	1	18.81	18.78	18.81	2
	36	39	19.72	19.73	19.75	1	18.71	18.67	18.82	2
	75	0	19.93	19.84	19.94	1	18.93	18.89	18.96	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20025 1717.5 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20325 1747.5 MHz	
4 / 15M	1	0	18.94	18.88	19.00	2
	1	37	18.91	18.92	18.94	2
	1	74	18.93	18.84	18.94	2
	36	0	17.87	17.88	17.90	3
	36	19	17.90	17.81	17.91	3
	36	39	17.77	17.75	17.80	3
	75	0	17.82	17.82	17.89	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20300 1745.0 MHz		Low CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	
4 / 20M	1	0	20.85	20.79	**20.86**	0	19.95	19.93	19.98	1
	1	50	20.74	20.72	20.80	0	19.90	19.89	20.01	1
	1	99	20.70	20.63	20.77	0	19.92	19.84	19.94	1
	50	0	19.86	19.82	19.88	1	18.86	18.86	18.93	2
	50	25	19.84	19.75	19.85	1	18.84	18.81	18.84	2
	50	50	19.75	19.76	19.78	1	18.74	18.70	18.85	2
	100	0	19.96	19.87	19.97	1	18.96	18.92	18.99	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20050 1720.0 MHz	Mid CH 20175 1732.5 MHz	High CH 20300 1745.0 MHz	
4 / 20M	1	0	18.97	18.91	19.03	2
	1	50	18.94	18.95	18.97	2
	1	99	18.96	18.87	18.97	2
	50	0	17.90	17.91	17.93	3
	50	25	17.93	17.84	17.94	3
	50	50	17.80	17.78	17.83	3
	100	0	17.85	17.85	17.92	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20775 2502.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21425 2567.5 MHz		Low CH 20775 2502.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21425 2567.5 MHz	
7 / 5M	1	0	20.90	21.01	21.20	0	20.05	20.16	20.35	1
	1	12	20.86	20.97	21.16	0	20.01	20.12	20.31	1
	1	24	20.83	20.94	21.13	0	19.97	20.08	20.27	1
	12	0	20.06	20.17	20.36	1	19.06	19.17	19.36	2
	12	6	20.03	20.14	20.33	1	19.03	19.14	19.33	2
	12	13	19.99	20.10	20.29	1	19.00	19.11	19.30	2
	25	0	20.05	20.16	20.35	1	19.06	19.17	19.36	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20775 2502.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21425 2567.5 MHz	
7 / 5M	1	0	19.05	19.16	19.35	2
	1	12	19.00	19.11	19.30	2
	1	24	18.97	19.08	19.27	2
	12	0	18.04	18.15	18.34	3
	12	6	18.01	18.12	18.31	3
	12	13	17.97	18.08	18.27	3
	25	0	18.07	18.18	18.37	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20800 2505.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21400 2565.0 MHz		Low CH 20800 2505.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21400 2565.0 MHz	
7 / 10M	1	0	20.94	21.05	21.24	0	20.09	20.20	20.39	1
	1	24	20.90	21.01	21.20	0	20.05	20.16	20.35	1
	1	49	20.87	20.98	21.17	0	20.01	20.12	20.31	1
	25	0	20.10	20.21	20.40	1	19.10	19.21	19.40	2
	25	12	20.07	20.18	20.37	1	19.07	19.18	19.37	2
	25	25	20.03	20.14	20.33	1	19.04	19.15	19.34	2
	50	0	20.09	20.20	20.39	1	19.10	19.21	19.40	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20800 2505.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21400 2565.0 MHz	
7 / 10M	1	0	19.09	19.20	19.39	2
	1	24	19.04	19.15	19.34	2
	1	49	19.01	19.12	19.31	2
	25	0	18.08	18.19	18.38	3
	25	12	18.05	18.16	18.35	3
	25	25	18.01	18.12	18.31	3
	50	0	18.11	18.22	18.41	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20825 2507.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21375 2562.5 MHz		Low CH 20825 2507.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21375 2562.5 MHz	
7 / 15M	1	0	21.00	21.11	21.30	0	20.15	20.26	20.45	1
	1	37	20.96	21.07	21.26	0	20.11	20.22	20.41	1
	1	74	20.93	21.04	21.23	0	20.07	20.18	20.37	1
	36	0	20.16	20.27	20.46	1	19.16	19.27	19.46	2
	36	19	20.13	20.24	20.43	1	19.13	19.24	19.43	2
	36	39	20.09	20.20	20.39	1	19.10	19.21	19.40	2
	75	0	20.15	20.26	20.45	1	19.16	19.27	19.46	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20825 2507.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21375 2562.5 MHz	
7 / 15M	1	0	19.15	19.26	19.45	2
	1	37	19.10	19.21	19.40	2
	1	74	19.07	19.18	19.37	2
	36	0	18.14	18.25	18.44	3
	36	19	18.11	18.22	18.41	3
	36	39	18.07	18.18	18.37	3
	75	0	18.17	18.28	18.47	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		Low CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	
7 / 20M	1	0	21.03	21.14	**21.33**	0	20.18	20.29	20.48	1
	1	50	20.99	21.10	21.29	0	20.14	20.25	20.44	1
	1	99	20.96	21.07	21.26	0	20.10	20.21	20.40	1
	50	0	20.19	20.30	20.49	1	19.19	19.30	19.49	2
	50	25	20.16	20.27	20.46	1	19.16	19.27	19.46	2
	50	50	20.12	20.23	20.42	1	19.13	19.24	19.43	2
	100	0	20.18	20.29	20.48	1	19.19	19.30	19.49	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	
7 / 20M	1	0	19.18	19.29	19.48	2
	1	50	19.13	19.24	19.43	2
	1	99	19.10	19.21	19.40	2
	50	0	18.17	18.28	18.47	3
	50	25	18.14	18.25	18.44	3
	50	50	18.10	18.21	18.40	3
	100	0	18.20	18.31	18.50	3

Power Reduction

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20775 2502.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21425 2567.5 MHz		Low CH 20775 2502.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21425 2567.5 MHz	
7 / 5M	1	0	17.86	17.98	18.14	0	17.01	17.11	17.33	1
	1	12	17.84	17.96	18.12	0	16.95	17.10	17.28	1
	1	24	17.77	17.89	18.12	0	16.95	17.00	17.26	1
	12	0	17.05	17.15	17.31	1	15.98	16.13	16.31	2
	12	6	16.95	17.07	17.30	1	16.00	16.08	16.31	2
	12	13	16.98	17.06	17.26	1	15.99	16.06	16.22	2
	25	0	17.02	17.15	17.29	1	16.00	16.14	16.32	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20775 2502.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21425 2567.5 MHz	
7 / 5M	1	0	16.03	16.09	16.30	2
	1	12	15.94	16.03	16.28	2
	1	24	15.96	16.06	16.19	2
	12	0	14.97	15.07	15.28	3
	12	6	14.99	15.11	15.27	3
	12	13	14.95	15.00	15.26	3
	25	0	14.99	15.14	15.32	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20800 2505.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21400 2565.0 MHz		Low CH 20800 2505.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21400 2565.0 MHz	
7 / 10M	1	0	17.90	18.02	18.18	0	17.05	17.15	17.37	1
	1	24	17.88	18.00	18.16	0	16.99	17.14	17.32	1
	1	49	17.81	17.93	18.16	0	16.99	17.04	17.30	1
	25	0	17.09	17.19	17.35	1	16.02	16.17	16.35	2
	25	12	16.99	17.11	17.34	1	16.04	16.12	16.35	2
	25	25	17.02	17.10	17.30	1	16.03	16.10	16.26	2
	50	0	17.06	17.19	17.33	1	16.04	16.18	16.36	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20800 2505.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21400 2565.0 MHz	
7 / 10M	1	0	16.07	16.13	16.34	2
	1	24	15.98	16.07	16.32	2
	1	49	16.00	16.10	16.23	2
	25	0	15.01	15.11	15.32	3
	25	12	15.03	15.15	15.31	3
	25	25	14.99	15.04	15.30	3
	50	0	15.03	15.18	15.36	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20825 2507.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21375 2562.5 MHz		Low CH 20825 2507.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21375 2562.5 MHz	
7 / 15M	1	0	17.96	18.08	18.24	0	17.11	17.21	17.43	1
	1	37	17.94	18.06	18.22	0	17.05	17.20	17.38	1
	1	74	17.87	17.99	18.22	0	17.05	17.10	17.36	1
	36	0	17.15	17.25	17.41	1	16.08	16.23	16.41	2
	36	19	17.05	17.17	17.40	1	16.10	16.18	16.41	2
	36	39	17.08	17.16	17.36	1	16.09	16.16	16.32	2
	75	0	17.12	17.25	17.39	1	16.10	16.24	16.42	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20825 2507.5 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21375 2562.5 MHz	
7 / 15M	1	0	16.13	16.19	16.40	2
	1	37	16.04	16.13	16.38	2
	1	74	16.06	16.16	16.29	2
	36	0	15.07	15.17	15.38	3
	36	19	15.09	15.21	15.37	3
	36	39	15.05	15.10	15.36	3
	75	0	15.09	15.24	15.42	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21350 2560.0 MHz		Low CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	
7 / 20M	1	0	17.99	18.11	**18.27**	0	17.14	17.24	17.46	1
	1	50	17.97	18.09	18.25	0	17.08	17.23	17.41	1
	1	99	17.9	18.02	18.25	0	17.08	17.13	17.39	1
	50	0	17.18	17.28	17.44	1	16.11	16.26	16.44	2
	50	25	17.08	17.2	17.43	1	16.13	16.21	16.44	2
	50	50	17.11	17.19	17.39	1	16.12	16.19	16.35	2
	100	0	17.15	17.28	17.42	1	16.13	16.27	16.45	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 20850 2510.0 MHz	Mid CH 21100 2535.0 MHz	High CH 21350 2560.0 MHz	
7 / 20M	1	0	16.16	16.22	16.43	2
	1	50	16.07	16.16	16.41	2
	1	99	16.09	16.19	16.32	2
	50	0	15.10	15.20	15.41	3
	50	25	15.12	15.24	15.40	3
	50	50	15.08	15.13	15.39	3
	100	0	15.12	15.27	15.45	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 23017 699.7 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23173 715.3 MHz		Low CH 23017 699.7 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23173 715.3 MHz	
12 / 1.4M	1	0	22.58	22.64	22.49	0	21.79	21.85	21.70	1
	1	2	22.55	22.61	22.46	0	21.76	21.82	21.67	1
	1	5	22.50	22.56	22.41	0	21.72	21.78	21.63	1
	3	0	22.56	22.62	22.47	0	21.78	21.84	21.69	1
	3	1	22.53	22.59	22.44	0	21.75	21.81	21.66	1
	3	3	22.48	22.54	22.39	0	21.71	21.77	21.62	1
	6	0	21.64	21.70	21.55	1	20.69	20.75	20.60	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 23017 699.7 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23173 715.3 MHz	
12 / 1.4M	1	0	20.77	20.83	20.68	2
	1	2	20.75	20.81	20.66	2
	1	5	20.72	20.78	20.63	2
	3	0	20.76	20.82	20.67	2
	3	1	20.74	20.80	20.65	2
	3	3	20.71	20.77	20.62	2
	6	0	19.69	19.75	19.60	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 23025 700.5 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23165 714.5 MHz		Low CH 23025 700.5 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23165 714.5 MHz	
12 / 3M	1	0	22.62	22.68	22.53	0	21.83	21.89	21.74	1
	1	7	22.59	22.65	22.50	0	21.80	21.86	21.71	1
	1	14	22.54	22.60	22.45	0	21.76	21.82	21.67	1
	8	0	21.73	21.79	21.64	1	20.72	20.78	20.63	2
	8	3	21.68	21.74	21.59	1	20.68	20.74	20.59	2
	8	7	21.61	21.67	21.52	1	20.63	20.69	20.54	2
	15	0	21.68	21.74	21.59	1	20.73	20.79	20.64	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 23025 700.5 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23165 714.5 MHz	
12 / 3M	1	0	20.81	20.87	20.72	2
	1	7	20.79	20.85	20.70	2
	1	14	20.76	20.82	20.67	2
	8	0	19.74	19.80	19.65	3
	8	3	19.69	19.75	19.60	3
	8	7	19.65	19.71	19.56	3
	15	0	19.73	19.79	19.64	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 23035 701.5 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23155 713.5 MHz		Low CH 23035 701.5 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23155 713.5 MHz	
12 / 5M	1	0	22.68	22.74	22.59	0	21.89	21.95	21.80	1
	1	12	22.65	22.71	22.56	0	21.86	21.92	21.77	1
	1	24	22.60	22.66	22.51	0	21.82	21.88	21.73	1
	12	0	21.79	21.85	21.70	1	20.78	20.84	20.69	2
	12	6	21.74	21.80	21.65	1	20.74	20.80	20.65	2
	12	13	21.67	21.73	21.58	1	20.69	20.75	20.60	2
	25	0	21.74	21.80	21.65	1	20.79	20.85	20.70	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 23035 701.5 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23155 713.5 MHz	
12 / 5M	1	0	20.87	20.93	20.78	2
	1	12	20.85	20.91	20.76	2
	1	24	20.82	20.88	20.73	2
	12	0	19.80	19.86	19.71	3
	12	6	19.75	19.81	19.66	3
	12	13	19.71	19.77	19.62	3
	25	0	19.79	19.85	19.70	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 23060 704.0 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23130 711.0 MHz		Low CH 23060 704.0 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23130 711.0 MHz	
12 / 10M	1	0	22.71	**22.77**	22.62	0	21.92	21.98	21.83	1
	1	24	22.68	22.74	22.59	0	21.89	21.95	21.80	1
	1	49	22.63	22.69	22.54	0	21.85	21.91	21.76	1
	25	0	21.82	21.88	21.73	1	20.81	20.87	20.72	2
	25	12	21.77	21.83	21.68	1	20.77	20.83	20.68	2
	25	25	21.70	21.76	21.61	1	20.72	20.78	20.63	2
	50	0	21.77	21.83	21.68	1	20.82	20.88	20.73	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 23060 704.0 MHz	Mid CH 23095 707.5 MHz	High CH 23130 711.0 MHz	
12 / 10M	1	0	20.90	20.96	20.81	2
	1	24	20.88	20.94	20.79	2
	1	49	20.85	20.91	20.76	2
	25	0	19.83	19.89	19.74	3
	25	12	19.78	19.84	19.69	3
	25	25	19.74	19.80	19.65	3
	50	0	19.82	19.88	19.73	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 23205 779.5 MHz	Mid CH 23230 782.0 MHz	High CH 23255 784.5 MHz		Low CH 23205 779.5 MHz	Mid CH 23230 782.0 MHz	High CH 23255 784.5 MHz	
13 / 5M	1	0	22.83	22.79	22.87	0	21.88	21.84	21.92	1
	1	12	22.78	22.74	22.82	0	21.85	21.81	21.89	1
	1	24	22.74	22.70	22.78	0	21.81	21.77	21.85	1
	12	0	21.97	21.93	22.01	1	20.96	20.92	21.00	2
	12	6	21.92	21.88	21.96	1	20.90	20.86	20.94	2
	12	13	21.88	21.84	21.92	1	20.86	20.82	20.90	2
	25	0	21.89	21.85	21.93	1	20.88	20.84	20.92	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 23205 779.5 MHz	Mid CH 23230 782.0 MHz	High CH 23255 784.5 MHz	
13 / 5M	1	0	20.92	20.88	20.96	2
	1	12	20.88	20.84	20.92	2
	1	24	20.83	20.79	20.87	2
	12	0	19.97	19.93	20.01	3
	12	6	19.90	19.86	19.94	3
	12	13	19.84	19.80	19.88	3
	25	0	19.89	19.85	19.93	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK	3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM	3GPP MPR (dB)
			Mid CH 23230 782.0 MHz		Mid CH 23230 782.0 MHz	
13 / 10M	1	0	**22.92**	0	21.98	1
	1	24	22.87	0	21.95	1
	1	49	22.83	0	21.91	1
	25	0	22.06	1	21.05	2
	25	12	22.01	1	20.99	2
	25	25	21.97	1	20.95	2
	50	0	21.98	1	20.97	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM	3GPP MPR (dB)
			Mid CH 23230 782.0 MHz	
13 / 10M	1	0	20.95	2
	1	24	20.93	2
	1	49	20.91	2
	25	0	20.08	3
	25	12	20.02	3
	25	25	19.96	3
	50	0	19.98	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26047 1850.7 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26683 1914.3 MHz		Low CH 26047 1850.7 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26683 1914.3 MHz	
25 / 1.4M	1	0	21.49	21.68	21.80	0	21.11	20.97	21.10	1
	1	2	21.27	21.35	21.67	0	20.92	20.62	20.89	1
	1	5	21.39	21.39	21.05	0	20.92	20.73	20.98	1
	3	0	21.47	21.66	21.78	0	21.10	20.96	21.09	1
	3	1	21.25	21.33	21.65	0	20.91	20.61	20.88	1
	3	3	21.37	21.37	21.03	0	20.91	20.72	20.97	1
	6	0	20.29	20.37	20.37	1	19.32	19.41	19.71	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26047 1850.7 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26683 1914.3 MHz	
25 / 1.4M	1	0	20.03	19.93	20.05	2
	1	2	19.89	19.56	19.87	2
	1	5	19.91	19.68	19.90	2
	3	0	20.02	19.92	20.04	2
	3	1	19.88	19.55	19.86	2
	3	3	19.90	19.67	19.89	2
	6	0	18.31	18.39	18.63	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26055 1851.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26675 1913.5 MHz		Low CH 26055 1851.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26675 1913.5 MHz	
25 / 3M	1	0	21.52	21.71	21.83	0	21.14	21.00	21.13	1
	1	7	21.30	21.38	21.70	0	20.95	20.65	20.92	1
	1	14	21.42	21.42	21.08	0	20.95	20.76	21.01	1
	8	0	20.44	20.52	20.88	1	19.45	19.51	19.79	2
	8	3	20.36	20.43	20.86	1	19.39	19.40	19.81	2
	8	7	20.41	20.45	20.00	1	19.43	19.43	19.83	2
	15	0	20.32	20.40	20.40	1	19.35	19.44	19.74	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26055 1851.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26675 1913.5 MHz	
25 / 3M	1	0	20.06	19.96	20.08	2
	1	7	19.92	19.59	19.90	2
	1	14	19.94	19.71	19.93	2
	8	0	18.39	18.48	18.75	3
	8	3	18.37	18.33	18.76	3
	8	7	18.37	18.35	18.81	3
	15	0	18.34	18.42	18.66	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26065 1852.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26665 1912.5 MHz		Low CH 26065 1852.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26665 1912.5 MHz	
25 / 5M	1	0	21.54	21.73	21.85	0	21.16	21.02	21.15	1
	1	12	21.32	21.40	21.72	0	20.97	20.67	20.94	1
	1	24	21.44	21.44	21.10	0	20.97	20.78	21.03	1
	12	0	20.46	20.54	20.90	1	19.47	19.53	19.81	2
	12	6	20.38	20.45	20.88	1	19.41	19.42	19.83	2
	12	13	20.43	20.47	20.02	1	19.45	19.45	19.85	2
	25	0	20.34	20.42	20.42	1	19.37	19.46	19.76	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26065 1852.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26665 1912.5 MHz	
25 / 5M	1	0	20.08	19.98	20.10	2
	1	12	19.94	19.61	19.92	2
	1	24	19.96	19.73	19.95	2
	12	0	18.41	18.50	18.77	3
	12	6	18.39	18.35	18.78	3
	12	13	18.39	18.37	18.83	3
	25	0	18.36	18.44	18.68	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26090 1855.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26640 1910.0 MHz		Low CH 26090 1855.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26640 1910.0 MHz	
25 / 10M	1	0	21.58	21.77	21.89	0	21.20	21.06	21.19	1
	1	24	21.36	21.44	21.76	0	21.01	20.71	20.98	1
	1	49	21.48	21.48	21.14	0	21.01	20.82	21.07	1
	25	0	20.50	20.58	20.94	1	19.51	19.57	19.85	2
	25	12	20.42	20.49	20.92	1	19.45	19.46	19.87	2
	25	25	20.47	20.51	20.06	1	19.49	19.49	19.89	2
	50	0	20.38	20.46	20.46	1	19.41	19.50	19.80	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26090 1855.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26640 1910.0 MHz	
25 / 10M	1	0	20.12	20.02	20.14	2
	1	24	19.98	19.65	19.96	2
	1	49	20.00	19.77	19.99	2
	25	0	18.45	18.54	18.81	3
	25	12	18.43	18.39	18.82	3
	25	25	18.43	18.41	18.87	3
	50	0	18.40	18.48	18.72	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26115 1857.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26615 1907.5 MHz		Low CH 26115 1857.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26615 1907.5 MHz	
25 / 15M	1	0	21.64	21.83	21.95	0	21.26	21.12	21.25	1
	1	37	21.42	21.50	21.82	0	21.07	20.77	21.04	1
	1	74	21.54	21.54	21.20	0	21.07	20.88	21.13	1
	36	0	20.56	20.64	21.00	1	19.57	19.63	19.91	2
	36	19	20.48	20.55	20.98	1	19.51	19.52	19.93	2
	36	39	20.53	20.57	20.12	1	19.55	19.55	19.95	2
	75	0	20.44	20.52	20.52	1	19.47	19.56	19.86	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26115 1857.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26615 1907.5 MHz	
25 / 15M	1	0	20.18	20.08	20.20	2
	1	37	20.04	19.71	20.02	2
	1	74	20.06	19.83	20.05	2
	36	0	18.51	18.60	18.87	3
	36	19	18.49	18.45	18.88	3
	36	39	18.49	18.47	18.93	3
	75	0	18.46	18.54	18.78	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26140 1860.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26590 1905.0 MHz		Low CH 26140 1860.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26590 1905.0 MHz	
25 / 20M	1	0	21.67	21.86	**21.98**	0	21.29	21.15	21.28	1
	1	50	21.45	21.53	21.85	0	21.10	20.80	21.07	1
	1	99	21.57	21.57	21.23	0	21.10	20.91	21.16	1
	50	0	20.59	20.67	21.03	1	19.60	19.66	19.94	2
	50	25	20.51	20.58	21.01	1	19.54	19.55	19.96	2
	50	50	20.56	20.60	20.15	1	19.58	19.58	19.98	2
	100	0	20.47	20.55	20.55	1	19.50	19.59	19.89	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26140 1860.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26590 1905.0 MHz	
25 / 20M	1	0	20.21	20.11	20.23	2
	1	50	20.07	19.74	20.05	2
	1	99	20.09	19.86	20.08	2
	50	0	18.54	18.63	18.9	3
	50	25	18.52	18.48	18.91	3
	50	50	18.52	18.5	18.96	3
	100	0	18.49	18.57	18.81	3

Power Reduction

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26047 1850.7 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26683 1914.3 MHz		Low CH 26047 1850.7 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26683 1914.3 MHz	
25 / 1.4M	1	0	17.46	17.67	17.74	0	17.05	16.94	17.06	1
	1	2	17.23	17.30	17.65	0	16.90	16.55	16.84	1
	1	5	17.33	17.37	17.02	0	16.86	16.65	16.96	1
	3	0	17.44	17.65	17.72	0	17.04	16.93	17.05	1
	3	1	17.21	17.28	17.63	0	16.89	16.54	16.83	1
	3	3	17.31	17.35	17.00	0	16.85	16.64	16.95	1
	6	0	16.28	16.32	16.33	1	15.30	15.33	15.70	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26047 1850.7 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26683 1914.3 MHz	
25 / 1.4M	1	0	16.04	15.89	15.98	2
	1	2	15.84	15.52	15.80	2
	1	5	15.84	15.58	15.91	2
	3	0	16.03	15.88	15.97	2
	3	1	15.83	15.51	15.79	2
	3	3	15.83	15.57	15.90	2
	6	0	14.28	14.32	14.66	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26055 1851.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26675 1913.5 MHz		Low CH 26055 1851.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26675 1913.5 MHz	
25 / 3M	1	0	17.49	17.70	17.77	0	17.08	16.97	17.09	1
	1	7	17.26	17.33	17.68	0	16.93	16.58	16.87	1
	1	14	17.36	17.40	17.05	0	16.89	16.68	16.99	1
	8	0	16.42	16.44	16.87	1	15.44	15.49	15.71	2
	8	3	16.28	16.39	16.81	1	15.32	15.32	15.75	2
	8	7	16.38	16.39	15.98	1	15.41	15.42	15.79	2
	15	0	16.31	16.35	16.36	1	15.33	15.36	15.73	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26055 1851.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26675 1913.5 MHz	
25 / 3M	1	0	16.07	15.92	16.01	2
	1	7	15.87	15.55	15.83	2
	1	14	15.87	15.61	15.94	2
	8	0	14.38	14.41	14.69	3
	8	3	14.31	14.30	14.67	3
	8	7	14.34	14.34	14.73	3
	15	0	14.31	14.35	14.69	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26065 1852.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26665 1912.5 MHz		Low CH 26065 1852.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26665 1912.5 MHz	
25 / 5M	1	0	17.51	17.72	17.79	0	17.10	16.99	17.11	1
	1	12	17.28	17.35	17.70	0	16.95	16.60	16.89	1
	1	24	17.38	17.42	17.07	0	16.91	16.70	17.01	1
	12	0	16.44	16.46	16.89	1	15.46	15.51	15.73	2
	12	6	16.30	16.41	16.83	1	15.34	15.34	15.77	2
	12	13	16.40	16.41	16.00	1	15.43	15.44	15.81	2
	25	0	16.33	16.37	16.38	1	15.35	15.38	15.75	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26065 1852.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26665 1912.5 MHz	
25 / 5M	1	0	16.09	15.94	16.03	2
	1	12	15.89	15.57	15.85	2
	1	24	15.89	15.63	15.96	2
	12	0	14.40	14.43	14.71	3
	12	6	14.33	14.32	14.69	3
	12	13	14.36	14.36	14.75	3
	25	0	14.33	14.37	14.71	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26090 1855.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26640 1910.0 MHz		Low CH 26090 1855.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26640 1910.0 MHz	
25 / 10M	1	0	17.55	17.76	17.83	0	17.14	17.03	17.15	1
	1	24	17.32	17.39	17.74	0	16.99	16.64	16.93	1
	1	49	17.42	17.46	17.11	0	16.95	16.74	17.05	1
	25	0	16.48	16.50	16.93	1	15.50	15.55	15.77	2
	25	12	16.34	16.45	16.87	1	15.38	15.38	15.81	2
	25	25	16.44	16.45	16.04	1	15.47	15.48	15.85	2
	50	0	16.37	16.41	16.42	1	15.39	15.42	15.79	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26090 1855.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26640 1910.0 MHz	
25 / 10M	1	0	16.13	15.98	16.07	2
	1	24	15.93	15.61	15.89	2
	1	49	15.93	15.67	16.00	2
	25	0	14.44	14.47	14.75	3
	25	12	14.37	14.36	14.73	3
	25	25	14.40	14.40	14.79	3
	50	0	14.37	14.41	14.75	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26115 1857.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26615 1907.5 MHz		Low CH 26115 1857.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26615 1907.5 MHz	
25 / 15M	1	0	17.61	17.82	17.89	0	17.20	17.09	17.21	1
	1	37	17.38	17.45	17.80	0	17.05	16.70	16.99	1
	1	74	17.48	17.52	17.17	0	17.01	16.80	17.11	1
	36	0	16.54	16.56	16.99	1	15.56	15.61	15.83	2
	36	19	16.40	16.51	16.93	1	15.44	15.44	15.87	2
	36	39	16.50	16.51	16.10	1	15.53	15.54	15.91	2
	75	0	16.43	16.47	16.48	1	15.45	15.48	15.85	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26115 1857.5 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26615 1907.5 MHz	
25 / 15M	1	0	16.19	16.04	16.13	2
	1	37	15.99	15.67	15.95	2
	1	74	15.99	15.73	16.06	2
	36	0	14.50	14.53	14.81	3
	36	19	14.43	14.42	14.79	3
	36	39	14.46	14.46	14.85	3
	75	0	14.43	14.47	14.81	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26140 1860.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26590 1905.0 MHz		Low CH 26140 1860.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26590 1905.0 MHz	
25 / 20M	1	0	17.64	17.85	**17.92**	0	17.23	17.12	17.24	1
	1	50	17.41	17.48	17.83	0	17.08	16.73	17.02	1
	1	99	17.51	17.55	17.2	0	17.04	16.83	17.14	1
	50	0	16.57	16.59	17.02	1	15.59	15.64	15.86	2
	50	25	16.43	16.54	16.96	1	15.47	15.47	15.9	2
	50	50	16.53	16.54	16.13	1	15.56	15.57	15.94	2
	100	0	16.46	16.5	16.51	1	15.48	15.51	15.88	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26140 1860.0 MHz	Mid CH 26365 1882.5 MHz	High CH 26590 1905.0 MHz	
25 / 20M	1	0	16.22	16.07	16.16	2
	1	50	16.02	15.70	15.98	2
	1	99	16.02	15.76	16.09	2
	50	0	14.53	14.56	14.84	3
	50	25	14.46	14.45	14.82	3
	50	50	14.49	14.49	14.88	3
	100	0	14.46	14.50	14.84	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26697 814.7 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 27033 848.3 MHz		Low CH 26697 814.7 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 27033 848.3 MHz	
26 / 1.4M	1	0	22.52	22.56	22.56	0	21.94	22.16	21.70	1
	1	2	22.46	22.54	22.50	0	21.91	22.08	21.68	1
	1	5	22.40	22.47	22.47	0	21.84	22.02	21.59	1
	3	0	22.50	22.54	22.54	0	21.93	22.15	21.69	1
	3	1	22.44	22.52	22.48	0	21.90	22.07	21.67	1
	3	3	22.38	22.45	22.45	0	21.83	22.01	21.58	1
	6	0	21.51	21.49	21.54	1	20.50	20.54	20.59	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26697 814.7 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 27033 848.3 MHz	
26 / 1.4M	1	0	20.88	21.13	20.66	2
	1	2	20.89	21.01	20.63	2
	1	5	20.78	20.94	20.57	2
	3	0	20.87	21.12	20.65	2
	3	1	20.88	21.00	20.62	2
	3	3	20.77	20.93	20.56	2
	6	0	19.48	19.46	19.58	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26705 815.5 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 27025 847.5 MHz		Low CH 26705 815.5 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 27025 847.5 MHz	
26 / 3M	1	0	22.55	22.59	22.59	0	21.97	22.19	21.73	1
	1	7	22.49	22.57	22.53	0	21.94	22.11	21.71	1
	1	14	22.43	22.50	22.50	0	21.87	22.05	21.62	1
	8	0	21.68	21.69	21.66	1	20.61	20.59	20.61	2
	8	3	21.60	21.61	21.65	1	20.59	20.63	20.64	2
	8	7	21.63	21.47	21.64	1	20.55	20.57	20.66	2
	15	0	21.54	21.52	21.57	1	20.53	20.57	20.62	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26705 815.5 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 27025 847.5 MHz	
26 / 3M	1	0	20.91	21.16	20.69	2
	1	7	20.92	21.04	20.66	2
	1	14	20.81	20.97	20.60	2
	8	0	19.60	19.57	19.53	3
	8	3	19.52	19.55	19.58	3
	8	7	19.53	19.56	19.62	3
	15	0	19.51	19.49	19.61	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26715 816.5 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 27015 846.5 MHz		Low CH 26715 816.5 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 27015 846.5 MHz	
26 / 5M	1	0	22.57	22.61	22.61	0	21.99	22.21	21.75	1
	1	12	22.51	22.59	22.55	0	21.96	22.13	21.73	1
	1	24	22.45	22.52	22.52	0	21.89	22.07	21.64	1
	12	0	21.70	21.71	21.68	1	20.63	20.61	20.63	2
	12	6	21.62	21.63	21.67	1	20.61	20.65	20.66	2
	12	13	21.65	21.49	21.66	1	20.57	20.59	20.68	2
	25	0	21.56	21.54	21.59	1	20.55	20.59	20.64	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26715 816.5 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 27015 846.5 MHz	
26 / 5M	1	0	20.93	21.18	20.71	2
	1	12	20.94	21.06	20.68	2
	1	24	20.83	20.99	20.62	2
	12	0	19.62	19.59	19.55	3
	12	6	19.54	19.57	19.60	3
	12	13	19.55	19.58	19.64	3
	25	0	19.53	19.51	19.63	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26740 819.0 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 26990 844.0 MHz		Low CH 26740 819.0 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 26990 844.0 MHz	
26 / 10M	1	0	22.61	22.65	22.65	0	22.03	22.25	21.79	1
	1	24	22.55	22.63	22.59	0	22.00	22.17	21.77	1
	1	49	22.49	22.56	22.56	0	21.93	22.11	21.68	1
	25	0	21.74	21.75	21.72	1	20.67	20.65	20.67	2
	25	12	21.66	21.67	21.71	1	20.65	20.69	20.70	2
	25	25	21.69	21.53	21.70	1	20.61	20.63	20.72	2
	50	0	21.60	21.58	21.63	1	20.59	20.63	20.68	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26740 819.0 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 26990 844.0 MHz	
26 / 10M	1	0	20.97	21.22	20.75	2
	1	24	20.98	21.10	20.72	2
	1	49	20.87	21.03	20.66	2
	25	0	19.66	19.63	19.59	3
	25	12	19.58	19.61	19.64	3
	25	25	19.59	19.62	19.68	3
	50	0	19.57	19.55	19.67	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26765 821.5 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 26965 841.5 MHz		Low CH 26765 821.5 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 26965 841.5 MHz	
26 / 15M	1	0	22.67	**22.71**	**22.71**	0	22.09	22.31	21.85	1
	1	37	22.61	22.69	22.65	0	22.06	22.23	21.83	1
	1	74	22.55	22.62	22.62	0	21.99	22.17	21.74	1
	36	0	21.80	21.81	21.78	1	20.73	20.71	20.73	2
	36	19	21.72	21.73	21.77	1	20.71	20.75	20.76	2
	36	39	21.75	21.59	21.76	1	20.67	20.69	20.78	2
	75	0	21.66	21.64	21.69	1	20.65	20.69	20.74	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 26765 821.5 MHz	Mid CH 26865 831.5 MHz	High CH 26965 841.5 MHz	
26 / 15M	1	0	21.03	21.28	20.81	2
	1	37	21.04	21.16	20.78	2
	1	74	20.93	21.09	20.72	2
	36	0	19.72	19.69	19.65	3
	36	19	19.64	19.67	19.7	3
	36	39	19.65	19.68	19.74	3
	75	0	19.63	19.61	19.73	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 27685 2307.5 MHz	Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	High CH 27735 2312.5 MHz		Low CH 27685 2307.5 MHz	Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	High CH 27735 2312.5 MHz	
30 / 5M	1	0	22.41	22.43	22.23	0	21.38	21.56	21.74	1
	1	12	22.41	22.41	22.18	0	21.55	21.37	21.63	1
	1	24	22.33	22.34	21.96	0	21.55	21.47	21.62	1
	12	0	21.36	21.38	21.27	1	20.48	20.37	20.29	2
	12	6	21.37	21.38	21.25	1	20.46	20.33	20.40	2
	12	13	21.34	21.51	21.24	1	20.44	20.34	20.36	2
	25	0	21.39	21.36	21.21	1	20.43	20.30	20.39	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 27685 2307.5 MHz	Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	High CH 27735 2312.5 MHz	
30 / 5M	1	0	20.36	20.55	20.7	2
	1	12	20.53	20.29	20.62	2
	1	24	20.47	20.43	20.57	2
	12	0	19.46	19.29	19.28	3
	12	6	19.38	19.29	19.35	3
	12	13	19.41	19.28	19.34	3
	25	0	19.41	19.23	19.34	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK	3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM	3GPP MPR (dB)
			Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz		Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	
30 / 10M	1	0	**22.42**	0	21.97	1
	1	24	22.29	0	21.85	1
	1	49	22.07	0	20.69	1
	25	0	21.41	1	20.53	2
	25	12	21.40	1	20.43	2
	25	25	21.32	1	20.44	2
	50	0	21.33	1	20.42	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM	3GPP MPR (dB)
			Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	
30 / 10M	1	0	20.91	2
	1	24	20.84	2
	1	49	19.62	2
	25	0	19.51	3
	25	12	19.41	3
	25	25	19.36	3
	50	0	19.40	3

Power Reduction

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK Low CH 27685 2307.5 MHz	QPSK Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	QPSK High CH 27735 2312.5 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM Low CH 27685 2307.5 MHz	16QAM Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	16QAM High CH 27735 2312.5 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)
30 / 5M	1	0	20.38	20.42	20.17	0	19.32	19.53	19.7	1
	1	12	20.37	20.36	20.16	0	19.53	19.3	19.58	1
	1	24	20.27	20.32	19.93	0	19.49	19.39	19.6	1
	12	0	19.34	19.3	19.26	1	18.47	18.35	18.21	2
	12	6	19.29	19.34	19.2	1	18.39	18.25	18.34	2
	12	13	19.31	19.45	19.22	1	18.42	18.33	18.32	2
	25	0	19.38	19.31	19.13	1	18.41	18.22	18.38	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM Low CH 27685 2307.5 MHz	64QAM Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	64QAM High CH 27735 2312.5 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)
30 / 5M	1	0	18.28	18.48	18.68	2
	1	12	18.47	18.28	18.55	2
	1	24	18.47	18.31	18.59	2
	12	0	17.39	17.31	17.16	3
	12	6	17.36	17.19	17.32	3
	12	13	17.41	17.28	17.24	3
	25	0	17.35	17.19	17.34	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)
30 / 10M	1	0	**20.41**	0	19.94	1
	1	24	20.24	0	19.78	1
	1	49	20.05	0	18.61	1
	25	0	19.37	1	18.51	2
	25	12	19.36	1	18.35	2
	25	25	19.26	1	18.43	2
	50	0	19.28	1	18.34	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM Mid CH 27710 2310.0 MHz	3GPP MPR (dB)
30 / 10M	1	0	18.92	2
	1	24	18.70	2
	1	49	17.58	2
	25	0	17.49	3
	25	12	17.29	3
	25	25	17.42	3
	50	0	17.27	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 37775 2572.5 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38225 2617.5 MHz		Low CH 37775 2572.5 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38225 2617.5 MHz	
38 / 5M	1	0	23.03	22.87	22.88	0	22.11	21.95	21.96	1
	1	12	23.00	22.84	22.85	0	22.06	21.90	21.91	1
	1	24	22.94	22.78	22.79	0	21.99	21.83	21.84	1
	12	0	22.16	22.00	22.01	1	21.23	21.07	21.08	2
	12	6	22.13	21.97	21.98	1	21.19	21.03	21.04	2
	12	13	22.09	21.93	21.94	1	21.15	20.99	21.00	2
	25	0	22.20	22.04	22.05	1	21.25	21.09	21.10	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 37775 2572.5 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38225 2617.5 MHz	
38 / 5M	1	0	21.04	20.88	20.89	2
	1	12	21.01	20.85	20.86	2
	1	24	20.99	20.83	20.84	2
	12	0	20.13	19.97	19.98	2
	12	6	20.09	19.93	19.94	3
	12	13	20.05	19.89	19.90	3
	25	0	20.15	19.99	20.00	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 37800 2575.0 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38200 2615.0 MHz		Low CH 37800 2575.0 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38200 2615.0 MHz	
38 / 10M	1	0	23.07	22.91	22.92	0	22.15	21.99	22.00	1
	1	24	23.04	22.88	22.89	0	22.10	21.94	21.95	1
	1	49	22.98	22.82	22.83	0	22.03	21.87	21.88	1
	25	0	22.20	22.04	22.05	1	21.27	21.11	21.12	2
	25	12	22.17	22.01	22.02	1	21.23	21.07	21.08	2
	25	25	22.13	21.97	21.98	1	21.19	21.03	21.04	2
	50	0	22.24	22.08	22.09	1	21.29	21.13	21.14	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 37800 2575.0 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38200 2615.0 MHz	
38 / 10M	1	0	21.08	20.92	20.93	2
	1	24	21.05	20.89	20.90	2
	1	49	21.03	20.87	20.88	2
	25	0	20.17	20.01	20.02	2
	25	12	20.13	19.97	19.98	3
	25	25	20.09	19.93	19.94	3
	50	0	20.19	20.03	20.04	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 37825 2577.5 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38175 2612.5 MHz		Low CH 37825 2577.5 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38175 2612.5 MHz	
38 / 15M	1	0	23.10	22.94	22.95	0	22.18	22.02	22.03	1
	1	37	23.07	22.91	22.92	0	22.13	21.97	21.98	1
	1	74	23.01	22.85	22.86	0	22.06	21.90	21.91	1
	36	0	22.23	22.07	22.08	1	21.30	21.14	21.15	2
	36	19	22.20	22.04	22.05	1	21.26	21.10	21.11	2
	36	39	22.16	22.00	22.01	1	21.22	21.06	21.07	2
	75	0	22.27	22.11	22.12	1	21.32	21.16	21.17	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 37825 2577.5 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38175 2612.5 MHz	
38 / 15M	1	0	21.11	20.95	20.96	2
	1	37	21.08	20.92	20.93	2
	1	74	21.06	20.90	20.91	2
	36	0	20.20	20.04	20.05	2
	36	19	20.16	20.00	20.01	3
	36	39	20.12	19.96	19.97	3
	75	0	20.22	20.06	20.07	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 37850 2580.0 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38150 2610.0 MHz		Low CH 37850 2580.0 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38150 2610.0 MHz	
38 / 20M	1	0	**23.17**	23.01	23.02	0	22.25	22.09	22.10	1
	1	50	23.14	22.98	22.99	0	22.20	22.04	22.05	1
	1	99	23.08	22.92	22.93	0	22.13	21.97	21.98	1
	50	0	22.30	22.14	22.15	1	21.37	21.21	21.22	2
	50	25	22.27	22.11	22.12	1	21.33	21.17	21.18	2
	50	50	22.23	22.07	22.08	1	21.29	21.13	21.14	2
	100	0	22.34	22.18	22.19	1	21.39	21.23	21.24	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 37850 2580.0 MHz	Mid CH 38000 2595.0 MHz	High CH 38150 2610.0 MHz	
38 / 20M	1	0	21.18	21.02	21.03	2
	1	50	21.15	20.99	21.00	2
	1	99	21.13	20.97	20.98	2
	50	0	20.27	20.11	20.12	2
	50	25	20.23	20.07	20.08	3
	50	50	20.19	20.03	20.04	3
	100	0	20.29	20.13	20.14	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 39675 2498.5 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41565 2687.5 MHz		Low CH 39675 2498.5 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41565 2687.5 MHz	
41 / 5M	1	0	23.02	23.09	24.30	0	22.20	21.80	23.30	1
	1	12	22.87	22.99	22.64	0	21.99	22.00	21.89	1
	1	24	22.84	22.87	23.94	0	21.96	21.99	23.28	1
	12	0	22.02	22.11	21.79	1	21.07	21.10	20.88	2
	12	6	21.95	21.99	21.69	1	20.98	20.99	20.76	2
	12	13	21.96	22.10	21.65	1	20.96	21.05	20.77	2
	25	0	21.90	21.91	21.77	1	20.95	20.96	20.74	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 39675 2498.5 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41565 2687.5 MHz	
41 / 5M	1	0	21.12	20.76	22.25	2
	1	12	20.96	20.94	20.87	2
	1	24	20.95	20.94	22.20	2
	12	0	20.01	20.07	19.84	3
	12	6	19.96	19.92	19.71	3
	12	13	19.90	19.97	19.75	3
	25	0	19.94	19.94	19.66	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 39700 2501.0 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41540 2685.0 MHz		Low CH 39700 2501.0 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41540 2685.0 MHz	
41 / 10M	1	0	23.05	23.12	24.33	0	22.23	21.83	23.33	1
	1	24	22.90	23.02	22.67	0	22.02	22.03	21.92	1
	1	49	22.87	22.90	23.97	0	21.99	22.02	23.31	1
	25	0	22.05	22.14	21.82	1	21.10	21.13	20.91	2
	25	12	21.98	22.02	21.72	1	21.01	21.02	20.79	2
	25	25	21.99	22.13	21.68	1	20.99	21.08	20.80	2
	50	0	21.93	21.94	21.80	1	20.98	20.99	20.77	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 39700 2501.0 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41540 2685.0 MHz	
41 / 10M	1	0	21.15	20.79	22.28	2
	1	24	20.99	20.97	20.90	2
	1	49	20.98	20.97	22.23	2
	25	0	20.04	20.10	19.87	3
	25	12	19.99	19.95	19.74	3
	25	25	19.93	20.00	19.78	3
	50	0	19.97	19.97	19.69	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 39725 2503.5 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41515 2682.5 MHz		Low CH 39725 2503.5 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41515 2682.5 MHz	
41 / 15M	1	0	23.09	23.16	24.37	0	22.27	21.87	23.37	1
	1	37	22.94	23.06	22.71	0	22.06	22.07	21.96	1
	1	74	22.91	22.94	24.01	0	22.03	22.06	23.35	1
	36	0	22.09	22.18	21.86	1	21.14	21.17	20.95	2
	36	19	22.02	22.06	21.76	1	21.05	21.06	20.83	2
	36	39	22.03	22.17	21.72	1	21.03	21.12	20.84	2
	75	0	21.97	21.98	21.84	1	21.02	21.03	20.81	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 39725 2503.5 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41515 2682.5 MHz	
41 / 15M	1	0	21.19	20.83	22.32	2
	1	37	21.03	21.01	20.94	2
	1	74	21.02	21.01	22.27	2
	36	0	20.08	20.14	19.91	3
	36	19	20.03	19.99	19.78	3
	36	39	19.97	20.04	19.82	3
	75	0	20.01	20.01	19.73	3

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	QPSK			3GPP MPR (dB)	16QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 39750 2506.0 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41490 2680.0 MHz		Low CH 39750 2506.0 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41490 2680.0 MHz	
41 / 20M	1	0	23.15	23.22	**24.43**	0	22.33	21.93	23.43	1
	1	50	23.00	23.12	22.77	0	22.12	22.13	22.02	1
	1	99	22.97	23.00	24.07	0	22.09	22.12	23.41	1
	50	0	22.15	22.24	21.92	1	21.20	21.23	21.01	2
	50	25	22.08	22.12	21.82	1	21.11	21.12	20.89	2
	50	50	22.09	22.23	21.78	1	21.09	21.18	20.90	2
	100	0	22.03	22.04	21.90	1	21.08	21.09	20.87	2

LTE Band / BW	RB Size	RB Offset	64QAM			3GPP MPR (dB)
			Low CH 39750 2506.0 MHz	Mid CH 40620 2593.0 MHz	High CH 41490 2680.0 MHz	
41 / 20M	1	0	21.25	20.89	22.38	2
	1	50	21.09	21.07	21.00	2
	1	99	21.08	21.07	22.33	2
	50	0	20.14	20.20	19.97	3
	50	25	20.09	20.05	19.84	3
	50	50	20.03	20.10	19.88	3
	100	0	20.07	20.07	19.79	3

UL CA Power

CA_7C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20850	21048	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	20.56	21.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	20.62	21.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	19.65	20.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	18.61	19.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	12.84	13.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	16.91	17.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	21.20	21.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	17.90	18.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	19.68	20.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	19.79	20.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	19.31	19.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	18.39	18.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	12.71	13.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	16.31	17.0
			1	99	1	0	2	1	20.37	20.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	17.76	18.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	18.85	19.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	19.24	19.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	17.61	18.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	18.41	18.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	12.73	13.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	16.66	17.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	18.44	18.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	17.09	18.0
21001	21199	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	21.11	21.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	20.86	21.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	19.67	20.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	18.64	19.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	12.94	13.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	16.21	17.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	21.22	21.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	17.53	18.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	20.31	20.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	20.06	20.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	19.45	19.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	17.67	18.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	12.72	13.0

			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	16.74	17.0
			1	99	1	0	2	1	20.46	20.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	17.57	18.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	18.68	19.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	19.05	19.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	17.71	18.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	18.41	18.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	12.89	13.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	16.57	17.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	18.32	18.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	17.75	18.0
21152	21350	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	20.78	21.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	20.63	21.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	19.68	20.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	18.55	19.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	12.77	13.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	16.17	17.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	**21.23**	21.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	17.83	18.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	20.26	20.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	20.05	20.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	19.05	19.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	17.91	18.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	12.43	13.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	16.36	17.0
			1	99	1	0	2	1	20.32	20.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	17.87	18.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	18.85	19.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	18.95	19.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	17.84	18.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	18.44	18.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	12.27	13.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	16.41	17.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	18.45	18.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	17.79	18.0

CA_7C										
Combination 20MHz+15MHz (100RB+75RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20850	21021	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	21.03	21.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	20.36	20.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	17.91	18.5
21026	21197	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	20.96	21.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	19.62	20.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	18.15	18.5
21201	21372	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	20.68	21.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	19.81	20.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	18.31	18.5
Combination 15MHz+20MHz (75RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20828	20999	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	20.99	21.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	19.84	20.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	18.03	18.5
21003	21174	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	21.01	21.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	19.88	20.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	18.11	18.5
21179	21350	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	20.70	21.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	19.65	20.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	17.32	18.5
Combination 20MHz+10MHz (100RB+50RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20850	20994	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	20.88	21.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	20.01	20.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	17.69	18.5
21051	21195	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	20.85	21.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	19.75	20.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	17.73	18.5
21251	21395	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	20.79	21.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	19.64	20.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	17.81	18.5
Combination 10MHz+20MHz (50RB+100RB)										
PCC	SCC	Modula	PCC		SCC		Total RB	Target	Measured	Tune up

Channel	Channel	tion	RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset	Size	MPR Level (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)
20805	20949	QPSK	1	49	1	0	2	0	20.77	21.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	19.63	20.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	17.75	18.5
21006	21150	QPSK	1	49	1	0	2	0	20.48	21.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	19.21	20.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	17.69	18.5
21206	21350	QPSK	1	49	0	0	2	0	20.91	21.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	19.79	20.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	17.83	18.5
Combination 15MHz+15MHz (75RB+75RB)										
PCC	SCC	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
Channel	Channel		RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20825	20975	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	20.57	21.5
		16QAM	1	0	0	0	1	1	19.42	20.5
		64QAM	1	0	0	0	1	3	17.61	18.5
21025	21175	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	20.63	21.5
		16QAM	1	0	0	0	1	1	19.38	20.5
		64QAM	1	0	0	0	1	3	17.65	18.5
21225	21375	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	20.75	21.5
		16QAM	1	0	0	0	1	1	19.59	20.5
		64QAM	1	0	0	0	1	3	17.74	18.5
Combination 15MHz+10MHz (75RB+50RB)										
PCC	SCC	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
Channel	Channel		RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20825	20945	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	20.56	21.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	19.41	20.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	17.57	18.5
21051	21171	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	20.60	21.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	19.37	20.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	17.64	18.5
21277	21397	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	20.74	21.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	19.55	20.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	17.73	18.5

Power reduction

CA_7C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20850	21048	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	17.54	18.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	17.56	18.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	16.64	17.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	15.53	16.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	9.83	10.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	13.88	14.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	18.16	18.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	14.84	15.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	16.66	17.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	16.71	17.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	16.28	16.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	15.38	15.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	9.65	10.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	13.29	14.0
			1	99	1	0	2	1	17.31	17.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	14.75	15.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	15.78	16.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	16.22	16.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	14.59	15.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	15.33	15.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	9.71	10.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	13.58	14.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	15.41	15.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	14.07	15.0
21001	21199	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	18.10	18.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	17.81	18.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	16.65	17.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	15.57	16.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	9.90	10.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	13.20	14.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	18.17	18.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	14.51	15.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	17.23	17.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	17.02	17.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	16.39	16.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	14.62	15.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	9.69	10.0

			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	13.67	14.0
			1	99	1	0	2	1	17.38	17.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	14.55	15.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	15.60	16.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	16.04	16.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	14.63	15.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	15.37	15.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	9.81	10.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	13.53	14.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	15.26	15.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	14.68	15.0
21152	21350	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	17.74	18.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	17.62	18.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	16.63	17.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	15.53	16.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	9.74	10.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	13.11	14.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	**18.23**	18.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	14.80	15.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	17.25	17.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	17.00	17.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	16.03	16.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	14.83	15.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	9.39	10.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	13.31	14.0
			1	99	1	0	2	1	17.30	17.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	14.79	15.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	15.79	16.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	15.91	16.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	14.83	15.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	15.39	15.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	9.26	10.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	13.36	14.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	15.43	15.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	14.74	15.0

Power reduction

CA_7C										
Combination 20MHz+15MHz (100RB+75RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20850	21021	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	17.98	18.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	17.34	17.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	14.88	15.5
21026	21197	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	17.90	18.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	16.60	17.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	15.12	15.5
21201	21372	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	17.67	18.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	16.76	17.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	15.29	15.5
Combination 15MHz+20MHz (75RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20828	20999	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	17.97	18.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	16.77	17.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	14.99	15.5
21003	21174	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	18.00	18.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	16.83	17.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	15.09	15.5
21179	21350	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	17.62	18.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	16.61	17.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	14.26	15.5
Combination 20MHz+10MHz (100RB+50RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20850	20994	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	17.83	18.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	16.99	17.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	14.66	15.5
21051	21195	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	17.79	18.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	16.73	17.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	14.70	15.5
21251	21395	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	17.78	18.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	16.59	17.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	14.79	15.5
Combination 10MHz+20MHz (50RB+100RB)										
PCC	SCC	Modula	PCC		SCC		Total RB	Target	Measured	Tune up

Channel	Channel	tion	RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset	Size	MPR Level (dB)	Power (dBm)	Power (dBm)
20805	20949	QPSK	1	49	1	0	2	0	17.75	18.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	16.57	17.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	14.74	15.5
21006	21150	QPSK	1	49	1	0	2	0	17.41	18.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	16.19	17.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	14.67	15.5
21206	21350	QPSK	1	49	0	0	2	0	17.83	18.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	16.77	17.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	14.75	15.5

Combination 15MHz+15MHz (75RB+75RB)

PCC	SCC	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
Channel	Channel		RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20825	20975	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	17.50	18.5
		16QAM	1	0	0	0	1	1	16.34	17.5
		64QAM	1	0	0	0	1	3	14.59	15.5
21025	21175	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	17.55	18.5
		16QAM	1	0	0	0	1	1	16.37	17.5
		64QAM	1	0	0	0	1	3	14.57	15.5
21225	21375	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	17.71	18.5
		16QAM	1	0	0	0	1	1	16.51	17.5
		64QAM	1	0	0	0	1	3	14.70	15.5

Combination 15MHz+10MHz (75RB+50RB)

PCC	SCC	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
Channel	Channel		RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20825	20945	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	17.51	18.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	16.39	17.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	14.49	15.5
21051	21171	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	17.54	18.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	16.33	17.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	14.63	15.5
21277	21397	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	17.69	18.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	16.54	17.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	14.68	15.5

CA_38C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
37850	38048	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	23.03	23.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	23.01	23.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	22.19	22.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	21.07	21.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	14.87	15.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	18.70	19.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	23.16	23.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	19.55	20.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	21.88	22.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	22.20	22.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	20.69	21.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	20.33	20.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	14.87	15.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	18.44	19.0
			1	99	1	0	2	1	22.02	22.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	18.61	20.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	21.33	21.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	21.46	21.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	20.13	20.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	20.41	20.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	14.86	15.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	18.09	19.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	20.27	20.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	19.81	20.0
37901	38099	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	23.01	23.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	23.05	23.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	22.42	22.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	21.49	21.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	14.81	15.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	18.86	19.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	23.14	23.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	19.87	20.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	22.43	22.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	22.36	22.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	21.25	21.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	20.12	20.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	14.88	15.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	18.84	19.0

			1	99	1	0	2	1	22.28	22.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	19.72	20.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	21.41	21.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	21.26	21.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	20.31	20.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	20.15	20.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	14.79	15.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	18.72	19.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	20.39	20.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	19.86	20.0
37952	38150	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	23.07	23.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	23.04	23.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	22.18	22.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	21.19	21.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	14.94	15.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	18.73	19.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	23.08	23.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	19.98	20.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	22.27	22.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	22.43	22.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	21.25	21.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	20.42	20.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	14.88	15.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	18.67	19.0
			1	99	1	0	2	1	22.36	22.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	19.76	20.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	21.36	21.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	21.15	21.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	20.26	20.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	20.11	20.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	14.65	15.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	18.52	19.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	20.32	20.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	19.86	20.0

CA_38C										
Combination 15MHz+15MHz (75RB+75RB)										
PCC	SCC	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
Channel	Channel		RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
37825	37975	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	23.07	23.5
		16QAM	1	0	0	0	1	1	22.12	22.5
		64QAM	1	0	0	0	1	3	19.88	20.5
37925	38075	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	23.03	23.5
		16QAM	1	0	0	0	1	1	22.18	22.5
		64QAM	1	0	0	0	1	3	20.05	20.5
38025	38175	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	23.05	23.5
		16QAM	1	0	0	0	1	1	22.09	22.5
		64QAM	1	0	0	0	1	3	20.04	20.5

CA_41C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39948	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	23.11	24.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	23.25	24.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	22.20	23.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	20.65	22.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	15.65	16.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	19.52	20.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	23.70	24.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	20.42	21.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	22.51	23.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	23.14	23.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	21.15	22.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	20.15	21.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	16.00	16.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	19.94	20.0
			1	99	1	0	2	1	23.08	23.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	20.46	21.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	21.29	22.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	21.18	22.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	21.33	21.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	21.36	21.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	15.68	16.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	19.71	20.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	20.92	21.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	20.39	21.0
40620	40818	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	23.30	24.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	23.22	24.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	22.41	23.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	21.23	22.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	15.63	16.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	19.63	20.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	23.63	24.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	20.81	21.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	23.34	23.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	23.28	23.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	21.42	22.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	19.79	21.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	15.56	16.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	19.97	20.0

			1	99	1	0	2	1	23.41	23.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	20.67	21.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	20.56	22.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	22.33	22.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	20.52	21.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	21.15	21.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	15.31	16.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	19.27	20.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	20.46	21.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	20.14	21.0
41292	41490	QPSK	0	0	1	99	1	0	23.41	24.5
			1	0	0	0	1	0	23.32	24.5
			100	0	0	0	100	1	22.61	23.5
			100	0	100	0	200	2	22.07	22.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	15.00	16.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	19.87	20.0
			1	99	1	0	2	0	24.40	24.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	20.32	21.0
		16QAM	0	0	1	99	1	1	22.55	23.5
			1	0	0	0	1	1	22.09	23.5
			100	0	0	0	100	2	21.39	22.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	20.01	21.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	15.96	16.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	19.96	20.0
			1	99	1	0	2	1	23.13	23.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	19.86	21.0
		64QAM	0	0	1	99	1	2	20.85	22.5
			1	0	0	0	1	2	20.82	22.5
			100	0	0	0	100	3	20.33	21.5
			100	0	100	0	200	3	21.15	21.5
			1	0	1	99	2	8.5	15.56	16.0
			1	0	1	0	2	4.5	19.47	20.0
			1	99	1	0	2	3	20.59	21.5
			100	0	1	99	101	3.5	20.74	21.0

CA_41C										
Combination 20MHz+15MHz (100RB+75RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39921	QPSK	1	99	0	0	1	0	23.31	24.5
		16QAM	1	99	0	0	1	1	22.15	23.5
		64QAM	1	99	0	0	1	3	20.36	21.5
40620	40791	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	23.58	24.5

		16QAM	1	99	0	0	1	1	22.63	23.5
		64QAM	1	99	0	0	1	3	20.72	21.5
41344	41515	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	23.68	24.5
		16QAM	1	99	0	0	1	1	22.73	23.5
		64QAM	1	99	0	0	1	3	20.66	21.5

Combination 15MHz+20MHz (75RB+100RB)

PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39725	39896	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	23.81	24.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	22.64	23.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	20.96	21.5
40620	40791	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	23.69	24.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	22.49	23.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	20.72	21.5
41319	41490	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	23.74	24.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	22.54	23.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	20.68	21.5

Combination 20MHz+10MHz (100RB+50RB)

PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39894	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	23.78	24.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	22.69	23.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	20.56	21.5
40620	40764	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	23.55	24.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	22.61	23.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	20.63	21.5
41396	41540	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	23.41	24.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	22.36	23.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	20.25	21.5

Combination 10MHz+20MHz (50RB+100RB)

PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39700	39844	QPSK	1	49	1	0	2	0	23.83	24.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	22.74	23.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	20.91	21.5
40620	40764	QPSK	1	49	1	0	2	0	23.81	24.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	22.69	23.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	20.84	21.5
41346	41490	QPSK	1	49	1	0	2	0	23.82	24.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	22.73	23.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	20.71	21.5

Combination 20MHz+5MHz (100RB+25RB)										
PCC	SCC	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
Channel	Channel		RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39867	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	23.81	24.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	22.69	23.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	20.82	21.5
40620	40737	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	23.70	24.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	22.62	23.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	20.68	21.5
41448	41565	QPSK	1	99	1	0	2	0	23.62	24.5
		16QAM	1	99	1	0	2	1	22.74	23.5
		64QAM	1	99	1	0	2	3	20.66	21.5

Combination 5MHz+20MHz (25RB+100RB)										
PCC	SCC	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
Channel	Channel		RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39675	39792	QPSK	1	24	1	0	2	0	23.81	24.5
		16QAM	1	24	1	0	2	1	22.63	23.5
		64QAM	1	24	1	0	2	3	20.72	21.5
40620	40737	QPSK	1	24	1	0	2	0	23.91	24.5
		16QAM	1	24	1	0	2	1	22.96	23.5
		64QAM	1	24	1	0	2	3	20.78	21.5
41373	41490	QPSK	1	24	1	0	2	0	23.81	24.5
		16QAM	1	24	1	0	2	1	22.76	23.5
		64QAM	1	24	1	0	2	3	20.83	21.5

Combination 15MHz+15MHz (75RB+75RB)										
PCC	SCC	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
Channel	Channel		RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39725	39875	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	23.92	24.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	22.85	23.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	20.91	21.5
40620	40770	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	24.03	24.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	22.96	23.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	21.08	21.5
41169	41319	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	23.86	24.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	22.79	23.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	20.88	21.5

Combination 10MHz+15MHz (50RB+75RB)										
PCC	SCC	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
Channel	Channel		RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				

39703	39823	QPSK	1	49	1	0	2	0	23.77	24.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	22.66	23.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	20.78	21.5
40549	40669	QPSK	1	49	1	0	2	0	23.69	24.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	22.59	23.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	20.64	21.5
41395	41515	QPSK	1	49	1	0	2	0	23.61	24.5
		16QAM	1	49	1	0	2	1	22.73	23.5
		64QAM	1	49	1	0	2	3	20.66	21.5

Combination 15MHz+10MHz (75RB+50RB)

PCC	SCC	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
Channel	Channel		RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39725	39845	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	23.79	24.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	22.71	23.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	20.89	21.5
40571	40691	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	23.79	24.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	22.68	23.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	20.79	21.5
41417	41537	QPSK	1	74	1	0	2	0	23.81	24.5
		16QAM	1	74	1	0	2	1	22.73	23.5
		64QAM	1	74	1	0	2	3	20.69	21.5

DL CA Power

CA Config.	PCC							SCC 1			SCC 2			Tune Up	DL CA Power
	Band	BW (QPSK)	Ch.	Freq.	DL Freq.	RB Size	RB Offset	Band	BW	Freq.	Band	BW	Freq.		
2C	2	20	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	2	20	1960.2	/	/	/	22.5	22.05
2C	2	20	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	2	20	1960.2	/	/	/	18.5	18.01
7B	7	15	21375	2562.5	2682.5	1	0	7	5	2673.2	/	/	/	21.5	21.28
7C	7	20	21350	2560.0	2680.0	1	0	7	20	2660.2	/	/	/	21.5	21.35
7B	7	15	21375	2562.5	2682.5	1	0	7	5	2673.2	/	/	/	18.5	18.20
7C	7	20	21350	2560.0	2680.0	1	0	7	20	2660.2	/	/	/	18.5	18.22
12B	12	5	23058	703.8	733.8	1	0	12	10	741.0	/	/	/	23.5	22.64
38C	38	20	37850	2580.0	2580.0	1	0	38	20	2599.8	/	/	/	23.5	23.09
41C	41	20	41490	2680.0	2680.0	1	0	41	20	2660.2	/	/	/	24.5	23.33
2A+2A	2	20	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	2	20	1950.0	/	/	/	22.5	22.01
2A+2A	2	20	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	2	20	1950.0	/	/	/	18.5	18.02
4A+4A	4	20	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	4	20	2120.0	/	/	/	23.0	22.92
4A+4A	4	20	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	4	20	2120.0	/	/	/	21.0	20.76
7A+7A	7	20	21350	2560.0	2680.0	1	0	7	20	2645.0	/	/	/	21.5	21.36
7A+7A	7	20	21350	2560.0	2680.0	1	0	7	20	2645.0	/	/	/	18.5	18.21
41A+41A	41	20	41490	2680.0	2680.0	1	0	41	20	2506.0	/	/	/	24.5	23.33
2A+12A	2	20	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	12	10	737.7	/	/	/	22.5	22.12
2A+13A	2	QPSK20M	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	13	10	751.0	/	/	/	22.5	22.01
2A+17A	2	QPSK10M	19150	1905.0	1985.0	1	0	17	10	740.2	/	/	/	22.5	21.91
2A+29A	2	QPSK20M	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	29	10	722.7	/	/	/	22.5	22.00
2A+5A	2	QPSK20M	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	5	10	881.7	/	/	/	22.5	22.15
2A+12A	2	20	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	12	10	737.7	/	/	/	18.5	18.10
2A+13A	2	QPSK20M	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	13	10	751.0	/	/	/	18.5	18.03
2A+17A	2	QPSK10M	19150	1905.0	1985.0	1	0	17	10	740.2	/	/	/	18.5	17.89
2A+29A	2	QPSK20M	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	29	10	722.7	/	/	/	18.5	17.99
2A+5A	2	QPSK20M	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	5	10	881.7	/	/	/	18.5	17.09
4A+12A	4	QPSK20M	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	12	10	737.7	/	/	/	23.0	22.90
4A+13A	4	QPSK20M	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	13	10	751.0	/	/	/	23.0	22.85
4A+17A	4	QPSK10M	20350	1750.0	2150.0	1	0	17	10	740.2	/	/	/	23.0	22.72
4A+29A	4	QPSK20M	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	29	10	722.7	/	/	/	23.0	22.86
4A+5A	4	QPSK20M	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	5	10	881.7	/	/	/	23.0	22.92
4A+12A	4	QPSK20M	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	12	10	737.7	/	/	/	21.0	20.67
4A+13A	4	QPSK20M	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	13	10	751.0	/	/	/	21.0	20.65
4A+17A	4	QPSK10M	20350	1750.0	2150.0	1	0	17	10	740.2	/	/	/	21.0	20.68
4A+29A	4	QPSK20M	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	29	10	722.7	/	/	/	21.0	20.71
4A+5A	4	QPSK20M	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	5	10	881.7	/	/	/	21.0	20.74
5A+30A	5	QPSK10M	20525	836.5	881.5	1	0	30	10	2355.0	/	/	/	23.5	22.85
5A+7A	5	QPSK10M	20525	836.5	881.5	1	0	7	20	2655.0	/	/	/	23.5	22.94
5A+2A	5	10	20525	836.5	881.5	1	0	2	20	1960.2	/	/	/	23.5	22.91
5A+4A	5	10	20525	836.5	881.5	1	0	4	20	2132.7	/	/	/	23.5	22.92
7A+5A	7	20	21350	2560.0	2680.0	1	0	5	10	881.7	/	/	/	21.5	21.31
7A+5A	7	20	21350	2560.0	2680.0	1	0	5	10	881.7	/	/	/	18.5	18.23
12A+30A	12	QPSK10M	23095	707.5	737.5	1	0	30	10	2355.0	/	/	/	23.5	22.59
12A+2A	12	10	23095	707.5	737.5	1	0	2	20	1960.2	/	/	/	23.5	22.55
12A+4A	12	10	23095	707.5	737.5	1	0	4	20	2132.7	/	/	/	23.5	22.62

13A+2A	13	10	23230	782.0	751.0	1	0	2	20	1960.2	/	/	/	23.5	22.70
13A+4A	13	10	23230	782.0	751.0	1	0	4	20	2132.7	/	/	/	23.5	22.73
17A+2A	17	10	23780	709.0	739.0	1	0	2	10	1960.2	/	/	/	23.5	22.65
17A+4A	17	10	23780	709.0	739.0	1	0	4	10	2132.7	/	/	/	23.5	22.62
25A+26A	25	QPSK20M	26590	1905.0	1985.0	1	0	26	15	876.7	/	/	/	22.5	22.19
25A+26A	25	QPSK20M	26590	1905.0	1985.0	1	0	26	15	876.7	/	/	/	18.5	17.77
26A+41A	26	15	26865	831.5	876.5	1	0	41	20	2593.2	/	/	/	23.5	22.82
26A+25A	26	15	26865	831.5	876.5	1	0	25	20	1962.7	/	/	/	23.5	22.68
30A+29A	30	10	27710	2310.0	2355.0	1	0	29	10	722.7	/	/	/	23.0	22.30
30A+29A	30	10	27710	2310.0	2355.0	1	0	29	10	722.7	/	/	/	21.0	20.39
30A+5A	30	10	27710	2310.0	2355.0	1	0	5	10	881.7	/	/	/	23.0	22.31
30A+5A	30	10	27710	2310.0	2355.0	1	0	5	10	881.7	/	/	/	21.0	20.36
30A+12A	30	10	27710	2310.0	2355.0	1	0	12	10	737.7	/	/	/	23.0	22.32
30A+12A	30	10	27710	2310.0	2355.0	1	0	12	10	737.7	/	/	/	21.0	20.29
41A+26A	41	20	41490	2680.0	2680.0	1	0	26	15	876.7	/	/	/	24.5	24.23
2A+12B	2	20	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	12	5	732.8	12	10	740.0	22.5	22.10
2A+12B	2	20	19100	1900.0	1980.0	1	0	12	5	732.8	12	10	740.0	18.5	18.08
4A+12B	4	20	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	12	5	732.8	12	10	740.0	23.0	22.87
4A+12B	4	20	20300	1745.0	2145.0	1	0	12	5	732.8	12	10	740.0	21.0	20.81
12B+2A	12	5	23048	702.8	732.8	1	0	12	10	740.0	2	20	1960.0	23.5	22.70
12B+4A	12	5	23048	702.8	732.8	1	0	12	10	740.0	4	20	2132.5	23.5	22.68
41C+41A	41	20	39750	2506.0	2506.0	1	0	41	20	2525.8	41	20	2680.0	24.5	24.29
41A+41C	41	20	39750	2506.0	2506.0	1	0	41	20	2660.2	41	20	2680.0	24.5	24.30
41D	41	20	41094	2640.4	2640.4	1	0	41	20	2660.2	41	20	2680.0	24.5	24.27

Note:

The PCC Tx power is measured with SCC downlink carrier aggregation active, using the channel with highest measured maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active, uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than 1/4 dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

4.3.5 Conducted Power of WLAN

Mode		Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)		
				Ant. 1	Ant. 2	Ant. 1 + 2
2.4G	802.11b	1	2412	18.12	16.18	/
		6	2437	18.08	16.34	/
		11	2462	**18.14**	**16.41**	/
	802.11g	1	2412	17.28	15.31	19.42
		6	2437	17.26	15.40	19.44
		11	2462	17.36	15.56	**19.56**
	802.11n (HT20)	1	2412	15.82	14.24	18.11
		6	2437	15.80	14.41	18.17
		11	2462	16.00	14.55	18.35
	802.11n (HT40)	3	2422	15.05	13.35	17.31
		6	2437	14.75	13.20	17.05
		9	2452	15.08	13.39	17.33

Mode		Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)		
				Ant. 1	Ant. 2	Ant. 1 + 2
802.11a	5.2G	36	5180	14.56	15.61	18.13
		40	5200	14.60	15.48	18.07
		44	5220	14.62	15.50	18.09
		48	5240	14.66	15.50	18.11
	5.3G	52	5260	14.59	15.28	17.96
		56	5280	14.66	14.95	17.87
		60	5300	14.84	14.94	17.90
		64	5320	14.77	14.81	17.80
	5.6G	100	5500	14.65	15.61	18.17
		104	5520	14.53	15.41	17.88
		108	5540	14.47	15.23	17.63
		112	5560	14.42	14.68	17.42
		116	5580	14.34	14.20	17.28
		132	5660	14.44	14.38	17.39
		136	5680	14.51	14.40	17.51
		140	5700	14.71	14.52	17.63
	5.8G	149	5745	12.89	13.37	16.15
		153	5765	12.90	13.51	16.23
		157	5785	12.95	13.77	16.39
		161	5805	12.73	12.91	15.87
		165	5825	12.51	12.73	15.63

Mode		Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)		
				Ant. 1	Ant. 2	Ant. 1 + 2
802.11n (HT20)	5.2G	36	5180	13.37	14.47	16.97
		40	5200	13.36	14.33	16.79
		44	5220	13.41	14.37	16.93
		48	5240	13.39	14.38	16.92
	5.3G	52	5260	13.31	14.15	16.76
		56	5280	13.32	13.71	16.58
		60	5300	13.38	13.82	16.62
		64	5320	13.40	13.68	16.55
	5.6G	100	5500	13.56	14.33	16.97
		104	5520	13.47	14.30	16.77
		108	5540	13.38	14.08	16.56
		112	5560	13.29	13.81	16.32
		116	5580	13.11	13.25	16.19
		132	5660	13.26	13.49	16.27
		136	5680	13.34	13.50	16.32
		140	5700	13.47	13.32	16.41
	5.8G	149	5745	12.84	13.69	16.30
		153	5765	12.81	13.56	16.29
		157	5785	12.90	13.78	16.37
		161	5805	12.69	13.48	16.11
		165	5825	12.65	13.41	16.06

Mode		Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)		
				Ant. 1	Ant. 2	Ant. 1 + 2
802.11n (HT40)	5.2G	38	5190	11.74	12.92	15.38
		46	5230	11.82	12.92	15.42
	5.3G	54	5270	11.79	12.92	15.40
		62	5310	11.79	12.21	15.02
	5.6G	102	5510	11.97	12.82	15.43
		110	5550	11.42	11.70	14.57
		134	5670	11.76	11.88	14.83
	5.8G	151	5755	12.02	12.39	15.22
		159	5795	12.19	12.90	15.57

Mode		Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)		
				Ant. 1	Ant. 2	Ant. 1 + 2
802.11ac (VHT20)	5.2G	36	5180	13.90	15.02	17.51
		40	5200	13.89	14.91	17.39
		44	5220	13.97	14.95	17.50
		48	5240	13.91	14.92	17.45
	5.3G	52	5260	13.84	14.69	17.30
		56	5280	13.82	14.33	17.29
		60	5300	14.02	14.49	17.27
		64	5320	14.27	14.00	17.15
	5.6G	100	5500	14.16	14.94	17.58
		104	5520	14.01	14.74	17.39
		108	5540	13.89	14.54	17.33
		112	5560	13.75	14.39	17.11
		116	5580	13.64	13.83	16.75
		132	5660	13.88	13.78	16.85
		136	5680	13.87	13.99	16.87
		140	5700	14.05	13.87	16.97
	5.8G	149	5745	11.67	12.34	15.03
		153	5765	11.77	12.85	15.21
		157	5785	12.00	13.46	15.80
		161	5805	11.69	12.63	15.36
		165	5825	11.53	12.47	15.04

Mode		Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)		
				Ant. 1	Ant. 2	Ant. 1 + 2
802.11ac (VHT40)	5.2G	38	5190	11.67	12.87	15.32
		46	5230	11.79	12.80	15.33
	5.3G	54	5270	11.82	12.49	15.18
		62	5310	11.79	12.22	15.02
	5.6G	102	5510	11.81	12.76	15.32
		110	5550	11.47	11.55	14.52
		134	5670	11.79	11.41	14.61
	5.8G	151	5755	12.12	12.61	15.38
		159	5795	12.16	13.10	15.67

Mode		Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)		
				Ant. 1	Ant. 2	Ant. 1 + 2
802.11ac (VHT80)	5.2G	42	5210	11.80	12.68	15.27
	5.3G	58	5290	11.60	12.12	14.88
	5.6G	106	5530	11.58	12.33	14.98
	5.6G	122	5610	11.37	11.16	14.28
	5.8G	155	5775	12.01	12.52	15.28

4.3.6 Conducted Power of BT

Mode		Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)
Bluetooth	GFSK	0	2402	10.61
		39	2441	9.38
		78	2480	10.65
	π/4-DQPSK	0	2402	7.87
		39	2441	6.11
		78	2480	7.92
	8-DPSK	0	2402	7.86
		39	2441	6.10
		78	2480	7.91
	LE	0	2402	-0.06
		19	2440	-1.52
		39	2480	0.26

4.4 SAR Test Exclusion Evaluations

4.4.1 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

According to KDB 447498 D01, the SAR test exclusion condition is based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions. The 1-g and 10-g *SAR test exclusion thresholds* are determined by the following:

a) For 100 MHz to 6 GHz and *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm:

$$\frac{Max.Tune\ up\ Power_{(mW)}}{Min.Test\ Separation\ Distance_{(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f_{(GHz)}} \leq 3.0 \text{ for SAR-1g, } \leq 7.5 \text{ for SAR-10g}$$

When the minimum *test separation distance* is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

b) For 100 MHz to 1500 MHz and *test separation distances* > 50 mm:

{[Threshold for 50 mm in step a)] + [(test separation distance – 50 mm) · ($f_{(MHz)}$/150)]} mW

c) For > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz and *test separation distances* > 50 mm:

{[Threshold for 50 mm in step a)] + [(test separation distance – 50 mm) ·10]} mW

When the calculated result in step a) is <= 3.0 for SAR-1g exposure condition, or <= 7.5 for SAR-10g exposure condition, the SAR testing exclusion is applied.
When the device output power is less than the calculated result (power threshold, mW) shown in in step b) and c), the SAR testing exclusion is applied.

Mode	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Max. Tune-up Power (mW)	Body-Worn			Extremity		
			Ant. to Surface (mm)	Calculated Result	Require SAR Testing?	Ant. to Surface (mm)	Calculated Result	Require SAR Testing?
BT	2.48	11.0	10	2.0	No	5	4.0	No

4.4.2 Estimated SAR Calculation

According to KDB 447498 D01, when an antenna qualifies for the standalone SAR test exclusion and also transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR value must be estimated according to the following to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion criteria:

a) For *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm:

$$Estimated\ SAR = \frac{Max.Tune\ up\ Power_{(mW)}}{Min.Test\ Separation\ Distance_{(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\mathrm{GHz})}}{x}$$

Where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.

b) For *test separation distances* > 50 mm, 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR.

Mode / Band	Frequency (GHz)	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Test Position	Separation Distance (mm)	Estimated SAR (W/kg)
BT (DSS)	2.48	11.0	Body-worn	10	0.26
BT (DSS)	2.48	11.0	Extremity	5	0.53

4.5 SAR Testing Results

4.5.1 SAR Test Reduction Considerations

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance

Testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

a) ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
b) ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
c) ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz

KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures

a) GSM SAR Test Reduction
SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode.

b) 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure
The mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ 1/4 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices

a) QPSK with 1 RB and 50% RB allocation
Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b) QPSK with 100% RB allocation
SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100% RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

c) Higher order modulations
SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order

modulation is > 1/2 dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

d) Other channel bandwidth
SAR is required when the highest maximum output power of the smaller channel bandwidth is > 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

KDB 941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR

Hotspot mode SAR is measured for all edges and surfaces of the device with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge.

Antenna	Front Face	Rear Face	Left Side	Right Side	Top Side	Bottom Side
WWAN Ant	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	N/A	Yes
WLAN / BT-1	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A
WLAN-2	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	N/A

KDB 248227 D01 Wi-Fi SAR

a) For handsets operating next to ear, hotspot mode or mini-tablet configurations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When the reported SAR of initial test position is <= 0.4 W/kg, SAR testing for remaining test positions is not required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is <= 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

b) For WLAN 2.4 GHz, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. When the reported SAR is <= 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel. For OFDM modes (802.11g/n), SAR is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and it is <= 1.2 W/kg.

c) For WLAN 5 GHz, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power. When the reported SAR of initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for the subsequent highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR result is <= 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are measured. For other transmission modes, SAR is not required when the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and it is <= 1.2 W/kg.

d) For WLAN MIMO mode, the power-based standalone SAR test exclusion or the sum of SAR provision in KDB 447498 to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion should be applied. Otherwise, SAR for MIMO mode will be measured with all applicable antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.

e) Duty Cycle
For SAR test, the correct crest factor parameter in the SAR measurement system software was set.
The duty cycle as below table.

Band	Duty Cycle
2.4G WLAN	99.12%
5G WLAN	94.5%

Note: Crest Factor = 1 / Duty Cycle

4.5.2 SAR Results for Head Exposure Condition

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
1	GSM850	GPRS12	Right Cheek	251	31.0	30.34	0.17	0.368	1.16	0.43
	GSM850	GPRS12	Right Tilted	251	31.0	30.34	-0.03	0.157	1.16	0.18
	GSM850	GPRS12	Left Cheek	251	31.0	30.34	-0.07	0.271	1.16	0.32
	GSM850	GPRS12	Left Tilted	251	31.0	30.34	-0.03	0.145	1.16	0.17
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Right Cheek	661	27.0	26.79	-0.02	0.16	1.05	0.17
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Right Tilted	661	27.0	26.79	0.02	0.119	1.05	0.12
2	GSM1900	GPRS12	Left Cheek	661	27.0	26.79	-0.03	0.179	1.05	0.19
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Left Tilted	661	27.0	26.79	-0.10	0.06	1.05	0.06
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	9262	22.5	21.91	-0.03	0.109	1.15	0.12
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Right Tilted	9262	22.5	21.91	0.00	0.082	1.15	0.09
3	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Left Cheek	9262	22.5	21.91	-0.04	0.122	1.15	0.14
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Left Tilted	9262	22.5	21.91	0.00	0.051	1.15	0.06
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	1513	24.0	23.72	0.19	0.148	1.07	0.16
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Right Tilted	1513	24.0	23.72	-0.05	0.12	1.07	0.13
4	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Left Cheek	1513	24.0	23.72	-0.03	0.178	1.07	0.19
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Left Tilted	1513	24.0	23.72	-0.05	0.085	1.07	0.09
5	WCDMA V	RMC12.2K	Right Cheek	4233	24.5	23.85	-0.03	0.236	1.16	0.27
	WCDMA V	RMC12.2K	Right Tilted	4233	24.5	23.85	-0.08	0.097	1.16	0.11
	WCDMA V	RMC12.2K	Left Cheek	4233	24.5	23.85	-0.09	0.16	1.16	0.19
	WCDMA V	RMC12.2K	Left Tilted	4233	24.5	23.85	-0.16	0.079	1.16	0.09
6	CDMA BC0	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Right Cheek	777	25.0	24.01	-0.01	0.3	1.26	0.38
	CDMA BC0	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Right Tilted	777	25.0	24.01	-0.04	0.117	1.26	0.15
	CDMA BC0	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Left Cheek	777	25.0	24.01	0.18	0.172	1.26	0.22
	CDMA BC0	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Left Tilted	777	25.0	24.01	-0.07	0.155	1.26	0.19
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Right Cheek	600	23.5	22.92	-0.04	0.177	1.14	0.20
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Right Tilted	600	23.5	22.92	-0.04	0.133	1.14	0.15
7	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Left Cheek	600	23.5	22.92	-0.07	0.207	1.14	0.24
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Left Tilted	600	23.5	22.92	0.06	0.068	1.14	0.08
8	CDMA BC10	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Right Cheek	580	24.0	23.55	-0.18	0.213	1.11	0.24
	CDMA BC10	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Right Tilted	580	24.0	23.55	-0.02	0.089	1.11	0.10
	CDMA BC10	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Left Cheek	580	24.0	23.55	-0.18	0.127	1.11	0.14
	CDMA BC10	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Left Tilted	580	24.0	23.55	-0.14	0.085	1.11	0.09

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20300	1	0	23.0	22.81	0.04	0.116	1.04	0.12
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	20300	1	0	23.0	22.81	-0.04	0.095	1.04	0.10
9	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	20300	1	0	23.0	22.81	-0.03	0.142	1.04	0.15
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	20300	1	0	23.0	22.81	-0.06	0.057	1.04	0.06
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	20300	50	0	22.0	21.86	-0.05	0.093	1.03	0.10
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	20300	50	0	22.0	21.86	0.15	0.076	1.03	0.08
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	20300	50	0	22.0	21.86	0.08	0.11	1.03	0.11
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	20300	50	0	22.0	21.86	-0.10	0.046	1.03	0.05
10	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	21350	1	0	21.5	21.33	0.12	0.042	1.04	0.04
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	21350	1	0	21.5	21.33	-0.03	0.027	1.04	0.03
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	21350	1	0	21.5	21.33	-0.07	0.022	1.04	0.02
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	21350	1	0	21.5	21.33	-0.05	0.026	1.04	0.03
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	21350	50	0	20.5	20.49	-0.16	0.038	1.00	0.04
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	21350	50	0	20.5	20.49	-0.02	0.027	1.00	0.03
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	21350	50	0	20.5	20.49	-0.02	0.023	1.00	0.02
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	21350	50	0	20.5	20.49	-0.08	0.022	1.00	0.02
11	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	23095	1	0	23.5	22.77	-0.09	0.158	1.18	0.19
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	23095	1	0	23.5	22.77	-0.13	0.072	1.18	0.09
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	23095	1	0	23.5	22.77	-0.01	0.107	1.18	0.13
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	23095	1	0	23.5	22.77	-0.02	0.094	1.18	0.11
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	23095	25	0	22.5	21.88	-0.16	0.119	1.15	0.14
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	23095	25	0	22.5	21.88	-0.13	0.061	1.15	0.07
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	23095	25	0	22.5	21.88	-0.06	0.085	1.15	0.10
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	23095	25	0	22.5	21.88	-0.05	0.076	1.15	0.08
12	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	23230	1	0	23.5	22.92	-0.02	0.066	1.14	0.08
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	23230	1	0	23.5	22.92	0.03	0.032	1.14	0.04
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	23230	1	0	23.5	22.92	-0.06	0.041	1.14	0.05
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	23230	1	0	23.5	22.92	-0.07	0.028	1.14	0.03
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	23230	25	0	22.5	22.06	-0.07	0.051	1.11	0.06
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	23230	25	0	22.5	22.06	-0.01	0.025	1.11	0.03
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	23230	25	0	22.5	22.06	-0.01	0.034	1.11	0.04
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	23230	25	0	22.5	22.06	-0.08	0.024	1.11	0.03
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26590	1	0	22.5	21.98	-0.08	0.127	1.13	0.14
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	26590	1	0	22.5	21.98	-0.05	0.102	1.13	0.11
13	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	26590	1	0	22.5	21.98	-0.06	0.137	1.13	0.15
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	26590	1	0	22.5	21.98	-0.03	0.053	1.13	0.06
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	26590	50	0	21.5	21.03	0.19	0.107	1.11	0.12
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	26590	50	0	21.5	21.03	0.04	0.083	1.11	0.09
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	26590	50	0	21.5	21.03	0.03	0.103	1.11	0.11
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	26590	50	0	21.5	21.03	-0.10	0.041	1.11	0.05
14	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Right Cheek	26865	1	0	23.5	22.71	-0.08	0.153	1.20	0.18
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Right Tilted	26865	1	0	23.5	22.71	-0.11	0.068	1.20	0.08
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Cheek	26865	1	0	23.5	22.71	-0.08	0.101	1.20	0.12
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Tilted	26865	1	0	23.5	22.71	-0.11	0.066	1.20	0.08
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Right Cheek	26865	36	0	22.5	21.81	-0.05	0.12	1.17	0.14
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Right Tilted	26865	36	0	22.5	21.81	-0.01	0.057	1.17	0.07
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Cheek	26865	36	0	22.5	21.81	-0.04	0.085	1.17	0.10
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Tilted	26865	36	0	22.5	21.81	-0.02	0.057	1.17	0.07
15	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	27710	1	0	23.0	22.42	0.07	0.037	1.14	0.04
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	27710	1	0	23.0	22.42	0.06	0.033	1.14	0.04
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	27710	1	0	23.0	22.42	-0.05	0.03	1.14	0.03
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	27710	1	0	23.0	22.42	0.02	0.03	1.14	0.03
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Right Cheek	27710	25	0	22.0	21.41	0.03	0.03	1.15	0.03
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Right Tilted	27710	25	0	22.0	21.41	0.13	0.025	1.15	0.03
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Left Cheek	27710	25	0	22.0	21.41	-0.03	0.022	1.15	0.03
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Left Tilted	27710	25	0	22.0	21.41	0.01	0.024	1.15	0.03
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	37850	1	0	23.5	23.17	-0.03	0.034	1.08	0.04
16	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	37850	1	0	23.5	23.17	-0.08	0.052	1.08	0.06
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	37850	1	0	23.5	23.17	0.08	0.043	1.08	0.05
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	37850	1	0	23.5	23.17	0.04	0.047	1.08	0.05
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	37850	50	0	22.5	22.30	-0.06	0.026	1.05	0.03
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	37850	50	0	22.5	22.30	-0.04	0.045	1.05	0.05
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	37850	50	0	22.5	22.30	0.06	0.032	1.05	0.03
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	37850	50	0	22.5	22.30	0.07	0.035	1.05	0.04
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	41490	1	0	24.5	24.43	0.03	0.028	1.02	0.03
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	41490	1	0	24.5	24.43	-0.01	0.043	1.02	0.04
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	41490	1	0	24.5	24.43	0.05	0.035	1.02	0.04
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	41490	1	0	24.5	24.43	0.16	0.04	1.02	0.04
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Right Cheek	40620	50	50	23.5	22.24	0.04	0.026	1.34	0.03
17	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Right Tilted	40620	50	50	23.5	22.24	-0.01	0.037	1.34	0.05
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Left Cheek	40620	50	50	23.5	22.24	-0.15	0.022	1.34	0.03
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Left Tilted	40620	50	50	23.5	22.24	0.07	0.03	1.34	0.04

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Ant.	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	802.11b	-	Right Cheek	11	1	19.0	18.14	-0.16	0.575	1.22	0.70
	802.11b	-	Right Tilted	11	1	19.0	18.14	-0.02	0.86	1.22	1.05
	802.11b	-	Left Cheek	11	1	19.0	18.14	-0.06	0.849	1.22	1.03
	802.11b	-	Left Tilted	11	1	19.0	18.14	-0.06	0.88	1.22	1.07
	802.11b	-	Right Cheek	11	2	17.0	16.41	-0.06	0.714	1.15	0.82
	802.11b	-	Right Tilted	11	2	17.0	16.41	0.16	0.754	1.15	0.86
	802.11b	-	Left Cheek	11	2	17.0	16.41	-0.02	0.363	1.15	0.42
	802.11b	-	Left Tilted	11	2	17.0	16.41	-0.05	0.342	1.15	0.39
	802.11g	-	Right Cheek	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	-0.12	0.76	1.11	0.84
	802.11g	-	Right Tilted	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	-0.03	0.764	1.11	0.85
	802.11g	-	Left Cheek	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	0.08	0.633	1.11	0.70
	802.11g	-	Left Tilted	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	0.05	0.827	1.11	0.92
	802.11b	-	Right Tilted	1	1	19.0	18.12	-0.07	0.644	1.22	0.79
	802.11b	-	Left Cheek	1	1	19.0	18.12	-0.04	0.872	1.22	1.07
	802.11b	-	Left Tilted	1	1	19.0	18.12	0.01	0.85	1.22	1.04
	802.11g	-	Right Cheek	6	1+2	20.0	19.44	-0.10	0.782	1.14	0.89
18	802.11g	-	Right Tilted	6	1+2	20.0	19.44	-0.07	**0.94**	1.14	**1.07**
	802.11g	-	Left Tilted	6	1+2	20.0	19.44	0.04	0.877	1.14	1.00
	802.11b	-	Right Cheek	6	2	17.0	16.34	-0.05	0.778	1.16	0.91
	802.11b	-	Right Tilted	6	2	17.0	16.34	-0.13	0.775	1.16	0.90
	802.11g	-	Right Tilted	6	1+2	20.0	19.44	-0.03	0.899	1.14	1.02
	802.11a	-	Right Cheek	60	1	15.5	14.84	-0.02	0.298	1.16	0.35
	802.11a	-	Right Tilted	60	1	15.5	14.84	0.00	0.377	1.16	0.44
19	802.11a	-	Left Cheek	60	1	15.5	14.84	-0.10	**0.459**	1.16	**0.53**
	802.11a	-	Left Tilted	60	1	15.5	14.84	-0.08	0.445	1.16	0.52
	802.11a	-	Right Cheek	52	2	16.0	15.28	0.09	0.056	1.18	0.07
	802.11a		Right Tilted	52	2	16.0	15.28	0.05	0.069	1.18	0.08
	802.11a		Left Cheek	52	2	16.0	15.28	0.06	0.056	1.18	0.07
	802.11a		Left Tilted	52	2	16.0	15.28	0.01	0.059	1.18	0.07
	802.11a		Right Cheek	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	0.08	0.337	1.13	0.38
	802.11a	-	Right Tilted	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	-0.02	0.361	1.13	0.41
	802.11a	-	Left Cheek	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	-0.07	0.305	1.13	0.35
	802.11a	-	Left Tilted	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	-0.07	0.426	1.13	0.48
	802.11a	-	Right Cheek	140	1	15.5	14.71	-0.02	0.155	1.20	0.19
	802.11a	-	Right Tilted	140	1	15.5	14.71	0.19	0.174	1.20	0.21
	802.11a	-	Left Cheek	140	1	15.5	14.71	-0.03	0.317	1.20	0.38
	802.11a	-	Left Tilted	140	1	15.5	14.71	-0.05	0.268	1.20	0.32
	802.11a	-	Right Cheek	100	2	16.0	15.61	-0.06	0.089	1.09	0.10
	802.11a	-	Right Tilted	100	2	16.0	15.61	-0.06	0.113	1.09	0.12
	802.11a	-	Left Cheek	100	2	16.0	15.61	0.08	0.056	1.09	0.06
	802.11a	-	Left Tilted	100	2	16.0	15.61	-0.08	0.077	1.09	0.08
	802.11a	-	Right Cheek	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	-0.09	0.274	1.08	0.30
	802.11a	-	Right Tilted	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	-0.17	0.321	1.08	0.35
	802.11a	-	Left Cheek	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	0.15	0.438	1.08	0.47
20	802.11a	-	Left Tilted	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	0.08	**0.51**	1.08	**0.55**
	802.11a	-	Right Cheek	157	1	13.5	12.95	-0.03	0.133	1.14	0.15
	802.11a	-	Right Tilted	157	1	13.5	12.95	-0.08	0.136	1.14	0.15
	802.11a	-	Left Cheek	157	1	13.5	12.95	-0.19	0.175	1.14	0.20
	802.11a	-	Left Tilted	157	1	13.5	12.95	0.07	0.189	1.14	0.21
	802.11a	-	Right Cheek	157	2	14.0	13.77	-0.05	0.035	1.05	0.04
	802.11a	-	Right Tilted	157	2	14.0	13.77	-0.01	0.046	1.05	0.05
	802.11a	-	Left Cheek	157	2	14.0	13.77	-0.02	0.028	1.05	0.03
	802.11a	-	Left Tilted	157	2	14.0	13.77	-0.06	0.038	1.05	0.04
	802.11a	-	Right Cheek	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	-0.14	0.131	1.15	0.15
	802.11a	-	Right Tilted	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	-0.03	0.161	1.15	0.19
21	802.11a	-	Left Cheek	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	-0.03	**0.286**	1.15	**0.33**
	802.11a	-	Left Tilted	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	-0.04	0.162	1.15	0.19

4.5.3 SAR Results for Body-worn Exposure Condition (Separation Distance is 1.0 cm)

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (cm)	Ch.	Power Reduction	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS12	Front Face	1	251	w/o	31.0	30.34	-0.11	0.725	1.16	0.84
22	GSM850	GPRS12	Rear Face	1	251	w/o	31.0	30.34	-0.16	**0.734**	1.16	**0.85**
	GSM850	GPRS12	Front Face	1	128	w/o	31.0	30.10	-0.02	0.482	1.23	0.59
	GSM850	GPRS12	Front Face	1	190	w/o	31.0	30.08	-0.03	0.677	1.24	0.84
	GSM850	GPRS12	Rear Face	1	128	w/o	31.0	30.10	-0.16	0.512	1.23	0.63
	GSM850	GPRS12	Rear Face	1	190	w/o	31.0	30.08	-0.06	0.69	1.24	0.85
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Front Face	1	661	w/	23.0	22.81	0.08	0.514	1.04	0.54
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Rear Face	1	661	w/	23.0	22.81	-0.01	0.483	1.04	0.50
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Front Face	1.5	661	w/o	27.0	26.79	-0.07	0.622	1.05	0.65
23	GSM1900	GPRS12	Rear Face	1.5	661	w/o	27.0	26.79	-0.05	**0.693**	1.05	**0.73**
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1	9262	w/	17.5	16.92	0.02	0.284	1.14	0.32
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1	9262	w/	17.5	16.92	0.12	0.269	1.14	0.31
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1.5	9262	w/o	22.5	21.91	-0.06	0.476	1.15	0.55
25	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1.5	9262	w/o	22.5	21.91	-0.09	**0.489**	1.15	**0.56**
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1	1513	w/	20.0	19.75	0.09	0.409	1.06	0.43
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1	1513	w/	20.0	19.75	0.06	0.397	1.06	0.42
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1.5	1513	w/o	24.0	23.72	0.00	0.536	1.07	0.57
27	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1.5	1513	w/o	24.0	23.72	-0.06	**0.579**	1.07	**0.62**
	WCDMA V	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1	4233	w/o	24.5	23.85	0.02	0.391	1.16	0.45
29	WCDMA V	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1	4233	w/o	24.5	23.85	-0.01	**0.43**	1.16	**0.50**
	CDMA BC0	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1	777	w/o	25.0	24.01	-0.02	0.467	1.26	0.59
30	CDMA BC0	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1	777	w/o	25.0	24.01	-0.05	**0.501**	1.26	**0.63**
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1	600	w/	17.0	16.50	-0.14	0.336	1.12	0.38
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1	600	w/	17.0	16.50	-0.04	0.293	1.12	0.33
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1.5	600	w/o	23.5	22.92	0.15	**0.73**	1.14	0.83
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1.5	600	w/o	23.5	22.92	-0.03	0.721	1.14	0.82
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1.5	25	w/o	23.5	22.80	0.00	0.645	1.17	0.76
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1.5	1175	w/o	23.5	22.68	-0.09	0.691	1.21	0.83
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1.5	25	w/o	23.5	22.80	-0.04	0.652	1.17	0.77
31	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1.5	1175	w/o	23.5	22.68	-0.05	0.707	1.21	**0.85**
	CDMA BC10	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1	580	w/o	24.0	23.55	-0.01	0.302	1.11	0.33
33	CDMA BC10	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1	580	w/o	24.0	23.55	-0.06	**0.326**	1.11	**0.36**

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (cm)	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Power Reduction	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
34	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	20300	1	0	w/	21.0	20.86	0.09	0.514	1.03	0.53
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	20300	1	0	w/	21.0	20.86	0.15	0.487	1.03	0.50
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	20300	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.81	-0.06	0.449	1.04	0.47
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	20300	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.81	0.04	0.422	1.04	0.44
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	20300	50	0	w/	20.0	19.88	-0.03	0.401	1.03	0.41
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	20300	50	0	w/	20.0	19.88	0.04	0.39	1.03	0.40
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	20300	50	0	w/o	22.0	21.86	0.05	0.356	1.03	0.37
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	20300	50	0	w/o	22.0	21.86	0.09	0.335	1.03	0.35
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	21350	1	0	w/	18.5	18.27	0.01	0.204	1.05	0.17
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	21350	1	0	w/	18.5	18.27	0.01	0.192	1.05	0.20
36	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	21350	1	0	w/o	21.5	21.33	-0.04	0.212	1.04	0.22
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	21350	1	0	w/o	21.5	21.33	0.05	0.205	1.04	0.21
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	21350	50	0	w/	17.5	17.44	0.05	0.159	1.01	0.16
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	21350	50	0	w/	17.5	17.44	0.09	0.151	1.01	0.15
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	21350	50	0	w/o	20.5	20.49	0.06	0.164	1.00	0.16
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	21350	50	0	w/o	20.5	20.49	0.00	0.163	1.00	0.16
38	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	23095	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.77	-0.05	0.311	1.18	0.37
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	23095	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.77	-0.01	0.31	1.18	0.37
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	23095	25	0	w/o	22.5	21.88	0.00	0.262	1.15	0.30
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	23095	25	0	w/o	22.5	21.88	0.04	0.248	1.15	0.29
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	23230	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.92	0.04	0.134	1.14	0.15
39	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	23230	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.92	0.05	0.17	1.14	0.19
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	23230	25	0	w/o	22.5	22.06	-0.04	0.122	1.11	0.14
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	23230	25	0	w/o	22.5	22.06	0.10	0.135	1.11	0.15

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (cm)	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Power Reduction	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	26590	1	0	w/	18.5	17.92	0.04	0.396	1.14	0.45
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	26590	1	0	w/	18.5	17.92	0.03	0.391	1.14	0.45
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	26590	1	0	w/o	22.5	21.98	-0.05	0.513	1.13	0.58
40	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	26590	1	0	w/o	22.5	21.98	0.00	0.52	1.13	0.59
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	26590	50	0	w/	17.5	17.02	0.14	0.316	1.12	0.35
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	26590	50	0	w/	17.5	17.02	0.16	0.312	1.12	0.35
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	26590	50	0	w/o	21.5	21.03	0.17	0.398	1.11	0.44
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	26590	50	0	w/o	21.5	21.03	0.17	0.4	1.11	0.45
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Front Face	1	26865	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.71	-0.07	0.231	1.20	0.28
42	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Rear Face	1	26865	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.71	-0.01	0.288	1.20	0.35
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Front Face	1	26865	36	0	w/o	22.5	21.81	0.02	0.224	1.17	0.26
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Rear Face	1	26865	36	0	w/o	22.5	21.81	0.04	0.268	1.17	0.31
43	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	27710	1	0	w/	21.0	20.41	-0.05	0.382	1.15	0.44
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	27710	1	0	w/	21.0	20.41	-0.09	0.335	1.15	0.38
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Front Face	1.5	27710	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.42	-0.03	0.292	1.14	0.33
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1.5	27710	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.42	-0.04	0.335	1.14	0.38
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	27710	25	0	w/	20.0	19.37	0.03	0.293	1.16	0.34
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	27710	25	0	w/	20.0	19.37	-0.15	0.328	1.16	0.38
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Front Face	1.5	27710	25	0	w/o	22.0	21.41	0.01	0.238	1.15	0.27
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1.5	27710	25	0	w/o	22.0	21.41	-0.01	0.272	1.15	0.31
45	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	37850	1	0	w/o	23.5	23.17	0.18	0.25	1.08	0.27
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	37850	1	0	w/o	23.5	23.17	-0.16	0.239	1.08	0.26
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	37850	50	0	w/o	22.5	22.30	0.12	0.177	1.05	0.19
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	37850	50	0	w/o	22.5	22.30	-0.03	0.185	1.05	0.19
47	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	41490	1	0	w/o	24.5	24.43	0.03	0.368	1.02	0.37
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	41490	1	0	w/o	24.5	24.43	0.00	0.298	1.02	0.30
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	40620	50	0	w/o	23.5	22.23	-0.03	0.19	1.34	0.25
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	40620	50	0	w/o	23.5	22.23	-0.04	0.169	1.34	0.23

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Ant.	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	802.11b	-	Front Face	11	1	19.0	18.14	-0.08	0.142	1.22	0.17
	802.11b	-	Rear Face	11	1	19.0	18.14	0.09	0.163	1.22	0.20
	802.11b	-	Front Face	11	2	17.0	16.41	0.13	0.089	1.15	0.10
	802.11b	-	Rear Face	11	2	17.0	16.41	-0.06	0.104	1.15	0.12
	802.11g	-	Front Face	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	-0.08	0.173	1.11	0.19
49	802.11g	-	Rear Face	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	**-0.02**	**0.212**	1.11	**0.23**
	802.11a	-	Front Face	60	1	15.5	14.84	0.09	0.056	1.16	0.07
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	60	1	15.5	14.84	-0.01	0.287	1.16	0.33
	802.11a	-	Front Face	52	2	16.0	15.28	-0.05	0.031	1.18	0.04
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	52	2	16.0	15.28	-0.14	0.221	1.18	0.26
	802.11a	-	Front Face	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	-0.09	0.053	1.13	0.06
52	802.11a	-	Rear Face	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	-0.08	**0.328**	1.13	**0.37**
	802.11a	-	Front Face	140	1	15.5	14.71	-0.06	0.041	1.20	0.05
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	140	1	15.5	14.71	-0.07	0.104	1.20	0.12
	802.11a	-	Front Face	100	2	16.0	15.61	-0.06	0.039	1.09	0.04
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	100	2	16.0	15.61	-0.01	0.296	1.09	0.32
	802.11a	-	Front Face	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	-0.13	0.067	1.08	0.07
53	802.11a	-	Rear Face	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	-0.02	**0.314**	1.08	**0.34**
	802.11a	-	Front Face	157	1	13.5	12.95	-0.09	0.039	1.14	0.04
54	802.11a	-	Rear Face	157	1	13.5	12.95	-0.09	**0.204**	1.14	**0.23**
	802.11a	-	Front Face	157	2	14.0	13.77	-0.01	0.028	1.05	0.03
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	157	2	14.0	13.77	-0.06	0.101	1.05	0.11
	802.11a	-	Front Face	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	-0.01	0.039	1.15	0.04
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	-0.09	0.198	1.15	0.23

4.5.4 SAR Results for Hotspot Exposure Condition (Separation Distance is 1.0 cm)

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (cm)	Ch.	Power Reduction	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS12	Front Face	1	251	w/o	31.0	30.34	-0.11	0.725	1.16	0.84
22	GSM850	GPRS12	Rear Face	1	251	w/o	31.0	30.34	-0.16	0.734	1.16	0.85
	GSM850	GPRS12	Left Side	1	251	w/o	31.0	30.34	0.15	0.192	1.16	0.22
	GSM850	GPRS12	Bottom Side	1	251	w/o	31.0	30.34	-0.02	0.424	1.16	0.49
	GSM850	GPRS12	Front Face	1	128	w/o	31.0	30.10	-0.02	0.482	1.23	0.59
	GSM850	GPRS12	Front Face	1	190	w/o	31.0	30.08	-0.03	0.677	1.24	0.84
	GSM850	GPRS12	Rear Face	1	128	w/o	31.0	30.10	-0.16	0.512	1.23	0.63
	GSM850	GPRS12	Rear Face	1	190	w/o	31.0	30.08	-0.06	0.69	1.24	0.85
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Front Face	1	661	w/	23.0	22.81	0.08	0.514	1.04	0.54
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Rear Face	1	661	w/	23.0	22.81	-0.01	0.483	1.04	0.50
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Bottom Side	1	661	w/	23.0	22.81	-0.04	0.929	1.04	0.97
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Front Face	1.5	661	w/o	27.0	26.79	-0.07	0.622	1.05	0.65
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Rear Face	1.5	661	w/o	27.0	26.79	-0.05	0.693	1.05	0.73
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Left Side	1	661	w/o	27.0	26.79	-0.10	0.211	1.05	0.22
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Bottom Side	2	661	w/o	27.0	26.79	-0.03	0.717	1.05	0.75
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Bottom Side	1	512	w/	23.0	22.74	-0.05	0.814	1.06	0.86
24	GSM1900	GPRS12	Bottom Side	1	810	w/	23.0	22.74	-0.06	0.964	1.06	1.02
	GSM1900	GPRS12	Bottom Side	1	810	w/	23.0	22.74	-0.07	0.91	1.06	0.97
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1	9262	w/	17.5	16.92	0.02	0.284	1.14	0.32
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1	9262	w/	17.5	16.92	0.12	0.269	1.14	0.31
26	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Bottom Side	1	9262	w/	17.5	16.92	0.00	0.554	1.14	0.63
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1.5	9262	w/o	22.5	21.91	-0.06	0.476	1.15	0.55
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1.5	9262	w/o	22.5	21.91	-0.09	0.489	1.15	0.56
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Left Side	1	9262	w/o	22.5	21.91	-0.19	0.19	1.15	0.22
	WCDMA II	RMC12.2K	Bottom Side	2	9262	w/o	22.5	21.91	-0.02	0.537	1.15	0.62
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1	1513	w/	20.0	19.75	0.09	0.409	1.06	0.43
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1	1513	w/	20.0	19.75	0.06	0.397	1.06	0.42
28	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Bottom Side	1	1513	w/	20.0	19.75	-0.02	0.739	1.06	0.78
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1.5	1513	w/o	24.0	23.72	0.00	0.536	1.07	0.57
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1.5	1513	w/o	24.0	23.72	-0.06	0.579	1.07	0.62
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Left Side	1	1513	w/o	24.0	23.72	0.06	0.24	1.07	0.26
	WCDMA IV	RMC12.2K	Bottom Side	2	1513	w/o	24.0	23.72	-0.01	0.566	1.07	0.60
	WCDMA V	RMC12.2K	Front Face	1	4233	w/o	24.5	23.85	0.02	0.391	1.16	0.45
29	WCDMA V	RMC12.2K	Rear Face	1	4233	w/o	24.5	23.85	-0.01	0.43	1.16	0.50
	WCDMA V	RMC12.2K	Left Side	1	4233	w/o	24.5	23.85	0.01	0.086	1.16	0.10
	WCDMA V	RMC12.2K	Bottom Side	1	4233	w/o	24.5	23.85	-0.01	0.268	1.16	0.31
	CDMA BC0	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1	777	w/o	25.0	24.01	-0.02	0.467	1.26	0.59
30	CDMA BC0	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1	777	w/o	25.0	24.01	-0.05	0.501	1.26	0.63
	CDMA BC0	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Left Side	1	777	w/o	25.0	24.01	-0.07	0.12	1.26	0.15
	CDMA BC0	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Bottom Side	1	777	w/o	25.0	24.01	0.07	0.263	1.26	0.33
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1	600	w/	17.0	16.50	-0.14	0.336	1.12	0.38
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1	600	w/	17.0	16.50	-0.04	0.293	1.12	0.33
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Bottom Side	1	600	w/	17.0	16.50	0.03	0.641	1.12	0.72
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1.5	600	w/o	23.5	22.92	0.15	0.73	1.14	0.83
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1.5	600	w/o	23.5	22.92	-0.03	0.721	1.14	0.82
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Left Side	1	600	w/o	23.5	22.92	0.02	0.234	1.14	0.27
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Bottom Side	2	600	w/o	23.5	22.92	-0.01	0.871	1.14	1.00
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1.5	25	w/o	23.5	22.80	0.00	0.645	1.17	0.76
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Front Face	1.5	1175	w/o	23.5	22.68	-0.09	0.691	1.21	0.83
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1.5	25	w/o	23.5	22.80	-0.04	0.652	1.17	0.77
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Rear Face	1.5	1175	w/o	23.5	22.68	-0.05	0.707	1.21	0.85
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Bottom Side	2	25	w/o	23.5	22.80	0.00	0.816	1.17	0.96
32	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Bottom Side	2	1175	w/o	23.5	22.68	-0.03	0.912	1.21	1.10
	CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32 (FCH)	Bottom Side	2	1175	w/o	23.5	22.68	0.00	0.898	1.21	1.08

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (cm)	Ch.	Power Reduction	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	CDMA BC10	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Front Face	1	580	w/o	24.0	23.55	-0.01	0.302	1.11	0.33
33	CDMA BC10	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Rear Face	1	580	w/o	24.0	23.55	-0.06	0.326	1.11	0.36
	CDMA BC10	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Left Side	1	580	w/o	24.0	23.55	-0.07	0.121	1.11	0.13
	CDMA BC10	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Bottom Side	1	580	w/o	24.0	23.55	-0.01	0.171	1.11	0.19

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (cm)	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Power Reduction	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	20300	1	0	w/	21.0	20.86	0.09	0.514	1.03	0.53
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	20300	1	0	w/	21.0	20.86	0.15	0.487	1.03	0.50
35	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	20300	1	0	w/	21.0	20.86	-0.04	0.911	1.03	0.94
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	20300	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.81	-0.06	0.449	1.04	0.47
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	20300	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.81	0.04	0.422	1.04	0.44
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Side	1	20300	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.81	-0.08	0.197	1.04	0.21
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	2	20300	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.81	-0.06	0.44	1.04	0.46
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	20300	50	0	w/	20.0	19.88	-0.03	0.401	1.03	0.41
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	20300	50	0	w/	20.0	19.88	0.04	0.39	1.03	0.40
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	20300	50	0	w/	20.0	19.88	-0.05	0.71	1.03	0.73
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	20300	50	0	w/o	22.0	21.86	0.05	0.356	1.03	0.37
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	20300	50	0	w/o	22.0	21.86	0.09	0.335	1.03	0.35
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Left Side	1	20300	50	0	w/o	22.0	21.86	0.04	0.156	1.03	0.16
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	2	20300	50	0	w/o	22.0	21.86	0.04	0.344	1.03	0.36
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	20300	100	0	w/	20.0	19.97	-0.04	0.71	1.01	0.71
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	20050	1	0	w/	21.0	20.85	-0.04	0.798	1.04	0.83
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	20175	1	0	w/	21.0	20.79	-0.06	0.85	1.05	0.89
	LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	20300	1	0	w/	21.0	20.86	0.01	0.908	1.03	0.94
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	21350	1	0	w/	18.5	18.27	0.01	0.204	1.05	0.17
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	21350	1	0	w/	18.5	18.27	0.01	0.192	1.05	0.20
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	21350	1	0	w/	18.5	18.27	-0.11	0.468	1.05	0.49
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	21350	1	0	w/o	21.5	21.33	-0.04	0.212	1.04	0.22
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	21350	1	0	w/o	21.5	21.33	0.05	0.205	1.04	0.21
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Left Side	1	21350	1	0	w/o	21.5	21.33	0.12	0.075	1.04	0.08
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	2	21350	1	0	w/o	21.5	21.33	0.02	0.248	1.04	0.26
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	21350	50	0	w/	17.5	17.44	0.05	0.159	1.01	0.16
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	21350	50	0	w/	17.5	17.44	0.09	0.151	1.01	0.15
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	21350	50	0	w/	17.5	17.44	-0.01	0.368	1.01	0.37
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	21350	50	0	w/o	20.5	20.49	0.06	0.164	1.00	0.16
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	21350	50	0	w/o	20.5	20.49	0.00	0.163	1.00	0.16
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Left Side	1	21350	50	0	w/o	20.5	20.49	0.09	0.061	1.00	0.06
	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	2	21350	50	0	w/o	20.5	20.49	0.02	0.193	1.00	0.19
37	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	21152	1	99	w/	18.5	18.23	0.01	0.573	1.06	0.61
38	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	23095	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.77	-0.05	0.311	1.18	0.37
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	23095	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.77	-0.01	0.31	1.18	0.37
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Side	1	23095	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.77	0.01	0.14	1.18	0.17
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	1	23095	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.77	-0.02	0.154	1.18	0.18
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	23095	25	0	w/o	22.5	21.88	0.00	0.262	1.15	0.30
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	23095	25	0	w/o	22.5	21.88	0.04	0.248	1.15	0.29
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Left Side	1	23095	25	0	w/o	22.5	21.88	0.00	0.114	1.15	0.13
	LTE 12	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	1	23095	25	0	w/o	22.5	21.88	0.01	0.127	1.15	0.15
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	23230	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.92	0.04	0.134	1.14	0.15
39	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	23230	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.92	0.05	0.17	1.14	0.19
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Side	1	23230	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.92	0.02	0.059	1.14	0.07
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	1	23230	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.92	0.01	0.064	1.14	0.07
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	23230	25	0	w/o	22.5	22.06	-0.04	0.122	1.11	0.14
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	23230	25	0	w/o	22.5	22.06	0.10	0.135	1.11	0.15
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Left Side	1	23230	25	0	w/o	22.5	22.06	-0.03	0.046	1.11	0.05
	LTE 13	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	1	23230	25	0	w/o	22.5	22.06	0.00	0.052	1.11	0.06

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (cm)	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Power Reduction	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	26590	1	0	w/	18.5	17.92	0.04	0.396	1.14	0.45
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	26590	1	0	w/	18.5	17.92	0.03	0.391	1.14	0.45
41	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	26590	1	0	w/	18.5	17.92	0.08	**0.778**	1.14	**0.89**
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	26590	1	0	w/o	22.5	21.98	-0.05	0.513	1.13	0.58
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	26590	1	0	w/o	22.5	21.98	0.00	0.52	1.13	0.59
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Side	1	26590	1	0	w/o	22.5	21.98	0.17	0.129	1.13	0.15
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	2	26590	1	0	w/o	22.5	21.98	-0.01	0.616	1.13	0.69
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	26590	50	0	w/	17.5	17.02	0.14	0.316	1.12	0.35
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	26590	50	0	w/	17.5	17.02	0.16	0.312	1.12	0.35
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	26590	50	0	w/	17.5	17.02	-0.03	0.658	1.12	0.73
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Front Face	1.5	26590	50	0	w/o	21.5	21.03	0.17	0.398	1.11	0.44
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1.5	26590	50	0	w/o	21.5	21.03	0.17	0.4	1.11	0.45
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Left Side	1	26590	50	0	w/o	21.5	21.03	-0.04	0.099	1.11	0.11
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	2	26590	50	0	w/o	21.5	21.03	0.06	0.493	1.11	0.55
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	26590	100	0	w/	17.5	16.51	-0.03	0.646	1.26	0.81
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	26140	1	0	w/	17.5	17.64	-0.05	0.722	0.97	0.70
	LTE 25	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	26365	1	0	w/	17.5	17.85	-0.01	0.769	0.92	0.71
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Front Face	1	26865	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.71	-0.07	0.231	1.20	0.28
42	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Rear Face	1	26865	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.71	-0.01	**0.288**	1.20	**0.35**
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Side	1	26865	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.71	0.02	0.096	1.20	0.12
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Bottom Side	1	26865	1	0	w/o	23.5	22.71	0.02	0.129	1.20	0.15
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Front Face	1	26865	36	0	w/o	22.5	21.81	0.02	0.224	1.17	0.26
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Rear Face	1	26865	36	0	w/o	22.5	21.81	0.04	0.268	1.17	0.31
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Left Side	1	26865	36	0	w/o	22.5	21.81	0.05	0.078	1.17	0.09
	LTE 26	QPSK15M	Bottom Side	1	26865	36	0	w/o	22.5	21.81	0.05	0.111	1.17	0.13
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	27710	1	0	w/	21.0	20.41	-0.05	0.382	1.15	0.44
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	27710	1	0	w/	21.0	20.41	-0.09	0.335	1.15	0.38
44	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	1	27710	1	0	w/	21.0	20.41	-0.03	**0.826**	1.15	**0.95**
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Front Face	1.5	27710	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.42	-0.03	0.292	1.14	0.33
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1.5	27710	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.42	-0.04	0.335	1.14	0.38
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Left Side	1	27710	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.42	-0.11	0.122	1.14	0.14
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	2	27710	1	0	w/o	23.0	22.42	-0.02	0.295	1.14	0.34
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Front Face	1	27710	25	0	w/	20.0	19.37	0.03	0.293	1.16	0.34
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1	27710	25	0	w/	20.0	19.37	-0.15	0.328	1.16	0.38
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	1	27710	25	0	w/	20.0	19.37	-0.07	0.686	1.16	0.79
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Front Face	1.5	27710	25	0	w/o	22.0	21.41	0.01	0.238	1.15	0.27
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Rear Face	1.5	27710	25	0	w/o	22.0	21.41	-0.01	0.272	1.15	0.31
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Left Side	1	27710	25	0	w/o	22.0	21.41	-0.14	0.1	1.15	0.11
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	2	27710	25	0	w/o	22.0	21.41	-0.05	0.245	1.15	0.28
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	1	27710	50	0	w/	20.0	19.28	0.00	0.681	1.18	0.80
	LTE 30	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	1	27710	1	0	w/	21.0	20.41	-0.01	0.801	1.15	0.92
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	37850	1	0	w/o	23.5	23.17	0.18	0.25	1.08	0.27
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	37850	1	0	w/o	23.5	23.17	-0.16	0.239	1.08	0.26
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Left Side	1	37850	1	0	w/o	23.5	23.17	-0.12	0.06	1.08	0.06
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	37850	1	0	w/o	23.5	23.17	-0.05	0.613	1.08	0.66
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	37850	50	0	w/o	22.5	22.30	0.12	0.177	1.05	0.19
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	37850	50	0	w/o	22.5	22.30	-0.03	0.185	1.05	0.19
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Left Side	1	37850	50	0	w/o	22.5	22.30	-0.16	0.045	1.05	0.05
	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	37850	50	0	w/o	22.5	22.30	-0.05	0.436	1.05	0.46
46	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	37850	1	99	w/o	23.5	23.16	-0.12	**0.677**	1.08	**0.73**
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	41490	1	0	w/o	24.5	24.43	0.03	0.368	1.02	0.37
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	41490	1	0	w/o	24.5	24.43	0.00	0.298	1.02	0.30
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Left Side	1	41490	1	0	w/o	24.5	24.43	0.05	0.089	1.02	0.09
48	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	41490	1	0	w/o	24.5	24.43	-0.04	**0.773**	1.02	**0.79**
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Front Face	1	40620	50	50	w/o	23.5	22.24	-0.03	0.19	1.34	0.25
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Rear Face	1	40620	50	50	w/o	23.5	22.24	-0.04	0.169	1.34	0.23
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Left Side	1	40620	50	50	w/o	23.5	22.24	0.08	0.0433	1.34	0.06
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	40620	50	50	w/o	23.5	22.24	-0.06	0.417	1.34	0.56
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	41292	1	99	w/o	24.5	24.40	-0.09	0.636	1.02	0.65

UL CA SAR Configuration

E-UTRA CA Config.	Mode	PCC				SCC			
		Band	Ch.	RB Size	RB Offset	Band	Ch.	RB Size	RB Offset
7C	QPSK20M	7	21152	1	99	7	21350	1	0
38C	QPSK20M	38	37850	1	99	38	38048	1	0
41C	QPSK20M	41	41292	1	99	41	41490	1	0

UL CA SAR Result

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (cm)	Ch.	RB#	RB Offset	Power Reduction	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
37	LTE 7	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	21152	1	99	w/	18.5	18.23	0.01	0.573	1.06	0.61
46	LTE 38	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	37850	1	99	w/o	23.5	23.16	-0.12	0.677	1.08	0.73
	LTE 41	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	1	41292	1	99	w/o	24.5	24.40	-0.09	0.636	1.02	0.65

Note: Only worst case was tested for each band.

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Ant.	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-1g (W/kg)
	802.11b	-	Front Face	11	1	19.0	18.14	-0.08	0.142	1.22	0.17
	802.11b	-	Rear Face	11	1	19.0	18.14	0.09	0.163	1.22	0.20
	802.11b	-	Right Side	11	1	19.0	18.14	-0.06	0.016	1.22	0.02
50	802.11b	-	Top Side	11	1	19.0	18.14	-0.04	**0.319**	1.22	**0.39**
	802.11b	-	Front Face	11	2	17.0	16.41	0.13	0.089	1.15	0.10
	802.11b	-	Rear Face	11	2	17.0	16.41	-0.06	0.104	1.15	0.12
	802.11b	-	Left Side	11	2	17.0	16.41	0.14	0.022	1.15	0.03
	802.11b	-	Top Side	11	2	17.0	16.41	-0.08	0.061	1.15	0.07
	802.11g	-	Front Face	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	-0.08	0.173	1.11	0.19
	802.11g	-	Rear Face	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	**-0.42**	0.212	1.11	0.23
	802.11g	-	Left Side	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	-0.07	0.039	1.11	0.04
	802.11g	-	Right Side	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	-0.04	0.077	1.11	0.09
	802.11g	-	Top Side	11	1+2	20.0	19.56	-0.04	0.306	1.11	0.34
	802.11a	-	Front Face	48	1	15.5	14.66	-0.03	0.051	1.21	0.06
51	802.11a	-	Rear Face	48	1	15.5	14.66	-0.05	**0.279**	1.21	**0.34**
	802.11a	-	Right Side	48	1	15.5	14.66	-0.15	0.053	1.21	0.06
	802.11a	-	Top Side	48	1	15.5	14.66	-0.08	0.108	1.21	0.13
	802.11a	-	Front Face	36	2	16.0	15.61	-0.14	0.026	1.09	0.03
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	36	2	16.0	15.61	-0.02	0.18	1.09	0.20
	802.11a	-	Left Side	36	2	16.0	15.61	-0.08	0.032	1.09	0.04
	802.11a	-	Top Side	36	2	16.0	15.61	-0.01	0.105	1.09	0.11
	802.11a	-	Front Face	36	1+2	18.5	18.13	-0.06	0.048	1.09	0.05
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	36	1+2	18.5	18.13	-0.01	0.287	1.09	0.31
	802.11a	-	Left Side	36	1+2	18.5	18.13	-0.08	0.04	1.09	0.04
	802.11a	-	Right Side	36	1+2	18.5	18.13	-0.04	0.06	1.09	0.07
	802.11a	-	Top Side	36	1+2	18.5	18.13	-0.07	0.119	1.09	0.13
	802.11a	-	Front Face	157	1	13.5	12.95	-0.09	0.039	1.14	0.04
54	802.11a	-	Rear Face	157	1	13.5	12.95	-0.09	**0.204**	1.14	**0.23**
	802.11a	-	Right Side	157	1	13.5	12.95	-0.05	0.115	1.14	0.13
	802.11a	-	Top Side	157	1	13.5	12.95	-0.04	0.051	1.14	0.06
	802.11a	-	Front Face	157	2	14.0	13.77	-0.01	0.028	1.05	0.03
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	157	2	14.0	13.77	-0.06	0.101	1.05	0.11
	802.11a	-	Left Side	157	2	14.0	13.77	-0.03	0.027	1.05	0.03
	802.11a	-	Top Side	157	2	14.0	13.77	-0.03	0.061	1.05	0.06
	802.11a	-	Front Face	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	-0.01	0.039	1.15	0.04
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	-0.09	0.198	1.15	0.23
	802.11a	-	Left Side	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	0.03	0.035	1.15	0.04
	802.11a	-	Right Side	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	-0.19	0.115	1.15	0.13
	802.11a	-	Top Side	157	1+2	17.0	16.39	-0.02	0.071	1.15	0.08

4.5.5 SAR Results for Extremity Exposure Condition (Separation Distance is 0 cm)

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Ant.	Max. Tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured Conducted Power (dBm)	Power Drift (dB)	Measured SAR-10g (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR-10g (W/kg)
	802.11a	-	Front Face	60	1	15.5	14.84	-0.01	0.122	1.16	0.14
55	802.11a	-	Rear Face	60	1	15.5	14.84	-0.02	**0.677**	1.16	**0.79**
	802.11a	-	Right Side	60	1	15.5	14.84	-0.14	0.072	1.16	0.08
	802.11a	-	Top Side	60	1	15.5	14.84	0.04	0.306	1.16	0.36
	802.11a	-	Front Face	52	2	16.0	15.28	0.01	0.072	1.18	0.08
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	52	2	16.0	15.28	-0.01	0.418	1.18	0.49
	802.11a	-	Left Side	52	2	16.0	15.28	-0.02	0.03	1.18	0.04
	802.11a	-	Top Side	52	2	16.0	15.28	0.05	0.132	1.18	0.16
	802.11a	-	Front Face	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	-0.02	0.108	1.13	0.12
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	-0.03	0.64	1.13	0.72
	802.11a	-	Left Side	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	-0.08	0.036	1.13	0.04
	802.11a	-	Right Side	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	-0.08	0.065	1.13	0.07
	802.11a	-	Top Side	52	1+2	18.5	17.96	0.04	0.325	1.13	0.37
	802.11a	-	Front Face	140	1	15.5	14.71	-0.02	0.141	1.20	0.17
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	140	1	15.5	14.71	-0.07	1.01	1.20	1.21
	802.11a	-	Right Side	140	1	15.5	14.71	-0.03	0.148	1.20	0.18
	802.11a	-	Top Side	140	1	15.5	14.71	-0.09	0.181	1.20	0.22
	802.11a	-	Front Face	100	2	16.0	15.61	-0.08	0.057	1.09	0.06
	802.11a	-	Rear Face	100	2	16.0	15.61	-0.06	0.645	1.09	0.71
	802.11a	-	Left Side	100	2	16.0	15.61	-0.07	0.041	1.09	0.04
	802.11a	-	Top Side	100	2	16.0	15.61	-0.06	0.213	1.09	0.23
	802.11a	-	Front Face	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	-0.05	0.208	1.08	0.22
56	802.11a	-	Rear Face	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	-0.05	**1.51**	1.08	**1.63**
	802.11a	-	Left Side	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	-0.08	0.045	1.08	0.05
	802.11a	-	Right Side	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	-0.05	0.162	1.08	0.17
	802.11a	-	Top Side	100	1+2	18.5	18.17	0.02	0.287	1.08	0.31

4.6 SAR Measurement Variability

4.6.1 Repeated Measurement

According to KDB 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. Alternatively, if the highest measured SAR for both head and body tissue-equivalent media are ≤ 1.45 W/kg and the ratio of these highest SAR values, i.e., largest divided by smallest value, is ≤ 1.10, the highest SAR configuration for either head or body tissue-equivalent medium may be used to perform the repeated measurement. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR repeated measurement procedure:

1. When the highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg, repeated measurement is not required.
2. When the highest measured SAR is >= 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
3. If the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20, or when the original or repeated measurement is >= 1.45 W/kg, perform a second repeated measurement.
4. If the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20, and the original, first or second repeated measurement is >= 1.5 W/kg, perform a third repeated measurement.

Band	Mode	Test Position	Ch.	Original Measured SAR-1g (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg)	L/S Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg)	L/S Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR-1g (W/kg)	L/S Ratio
Head Exposure Condition										
802.11g	-	Right Tilted	6	0.94	0.899	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Hotspot Exposure Condition										
GSM1900	GPRS12	Bottom Side	810	0.964	0.91	1.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
CDMA BC1	RC3+SO32(FCH)	Bottom Side	1175	0.912	0.898	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE 4	QPSK20M	Bottom Side	20300	0.911	0.908	1.00	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
LTE 30	QPSK10M	Bottom Side	27710	0.826	0.801	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

4.6.2 DUT Holder Perturbations

Depending on antenna locations, buttons locations on phones or device, form factor (e.g. dongles etc.), the measured SAR could be influenced by the relative positions of the test device and its holder.

When the highest reported SAR of an antenna is > 1.2 W/kg, holder perturbation verification is required, using the highest SAR configuration among all applicable frequency bands with and without the device holder.

All the measured SAR are less than 1.2 W/kg, so the holder perturbation verification is not required.

4.7 Simultaneous Multi-band Transmission Evaluation

4.7.1 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

a) Sum of SAR

Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneous transmitting antenna. When the sum of SAR_{1g} of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit (SAR_{1g} 1.6 W/kg), the simultaneous transmission SAR is not required. When the sum of SAR_{1g} is greater than the SAR limit (SAR_{1g} 1.6 W/kg), SAR test exclusion is determined by the SPLSR.

b) SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination are considered one pair at a time to determine the SPLSR.

$$SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}/R_i$$

The ratio is rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion. When 10-g SAR applies, the ratio must be ≤ 0.10.

SAR_1 and SAR_2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR values for each antenna in the pair, and R_i is the separation distance in mm between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair

$$peak\ location\ separation\ distance = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$

Where $(x_1,\ y_1,\ z_1)$ and $(x_2,\ y_2,\ z_2)$ are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the area or zoom scans.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna. Due to curvatures on the SAM phantom, when SAR is estimated for one of the antennas in an antenna pair, the measured peak SAR location will be translated onto the test device to determine the peak location separation for the antenna pair.

When SAR is estimated for both antennas, the peak location separation should be determined by the closest physical separation of the antennas, according to the feed-point or geometric center of the antennas.

c) Volume Scan

When the SPLSR is <= 0.04 for 1-g SAR and <= 0.10 for 10-g SAR, the simultaneous transmission SAR is not required. Otherwise, the enlarged zoom scan and volume scan post-processing procedures will be performed.

4.7.2 Simultaneous Transmission Possibilities

The simultaneous transmission possibilities for this device are listed as below.

Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head (Voice / VoIP)	Body-worn (Voice / VoIP)	Hotspot (Data)	Extremity (Data)
GSM (Voice / Data) + WLAN (Data)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
WCDMA (Voice / Data) + WLAN (Data)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
CDMA (Voice / Data) + WLAN (Data)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE (Data) + WLAN (Data)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM (Voice / Data) + BT (Data)	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA (Voice / Data) + BT (Data)	No	Yes	No	Yes
CDMA (Voice / Data) + BT (Data)	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE (Data) + BT (Data)	No	Yes	No	Yes

Note:

1. The 2.4G WLAN and 5G WLAN cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. The WLAN and Bluetooth cannot transmit simultaneously, so there is no co-location test requirement for WLAN and Bluetooth.

4.7.3 Max. Standalone SAR

WWAN

Position		GSM		WCDMA			CDMA		
		850	1900	II	IV	V	BC0	BC1	BC10
Head	Right Cheek	0.43	0.17	0.12	0.16	0.27	0.38	0.20	0.24
	Right Tilted	0.18	0.12	0.09	0.13	0.11	0.15	0.15	0.10
	Left Cheek	0.32	0.19	0.14	0.19	0.19	0.22	0.24	0.14
	Left Tilted	0.17	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.09	0.19	0.08	0.09
Body-worn	Front Face	0.84	0.65	0.55	0.57	0.45	0.59	0.83	0.33
	Rear Face	0.85	0.73	0.56	0.62	0.50	0.63	0.85	0.36
Hotspot	Front Face	0.84	0.65	0.55	0.57	0.45	0.59	0.83	0.33
	Rear Face	0.85	0.73	0.56	0.62	0.50	0.63	0.85	0.36
	Left Side	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.26	0.10	0.15	0.27	0.13
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Top Side	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Bottom Side	0.49	1.02	0.63	0.78	0.31	0.33	1.10	0.19
Extremity	Front Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rear Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Position		LTE								
		4	7	12	13	25	26	30	38	41
Head	Right Cheek	0.12	0.04	0.19	0.08	0.14	0.18	0.04	0.04	0.03
	Right Tilted	0.10	0.03	0.09	0.04	0.11	0.08	0.04	0.06	0.05
	Left Cheek	0.15	0.02	0.13	0.05	0.15	0.12	0.03	0.05	0.04
	Left Tilted	0.06	0.03	0.11	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.03	0.05	0.04
Body-worn	Front Face	0.53	0.22	0.37	0.15	0.58	0.28	0.44	0.27	0.37
	Rear Face	0.50	0.21	0.37	0.19	0.59	0.35	0.38	0.26	0.30
Hotspot	Front Face	0.53	0.22	0.37	0.15	0.58	0.28	0.44	0.27	0.37
	Rear Face	0.50	0.21	0.37	0.19	0.59	0.35	0.38	0.26	0.30
	Left Side	0.21	0.08	0.17	0.07	0.15	0.12	0.14	0.06	0.09
	Right Side	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Top Side	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Bottom Side	0.94	0.61	0.18	0.07	0.89	0.15	0.95	0.73	0.79
Extremity	Front Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rear Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

WLAN & BT

Position		WLAN					BT
		2.4G	5.2G	5.3G	5.6G	5.8G	2.4G
Head	Right Cheek	0.91	N/A	0.38	0.30	0.15	N/A
	Right Tilted	1.07	N/A	0.44	0.35	0.19	N/A
	Left Cheek	1.07	N/A	0.53	0.47	0.33	N/A
	Left Tilted	1.07	N/A	0.52	0.55	0.21	N/A
Body-worn	Front Face	0.19	N/A	0.07	0.07	0.04	0.26
	Rear Face	0.23	N/A	0.37	0.34	0.23	0.26
Hotspot	Front Face	0.19	0.06	N/A	N/A	0.04	N/A
	Rear Face	0.23	0.34	N/A	N/A	0.23	N/A
	Left Side	0.04	0.04	N/A	N/A	0.04	N/A
	Right Side	0.09	0.07	N/A	N/A	0.13	N/A
	Top Side	0.39	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.08	N/A
	Bottom Side	0.00	0.00	N/A	N/A	0.00	N/A
Extremity	Front Face	N/A	N/A	0.14	0.22	N/A	0.53
	Rear Face	N/A	N/A	0.79	1.63	N/A	0.53
	Left Side	N/A	N/A	0.04	0.05	N/A	0.53
	Right Side	N/A	N/A	0.08	0.18	N/A	0.53
	Top Side	N/A	N/A	0.37	0.31	N/A	0.53
	Bottom Side	N/A	N/A	0.00	0.00	N/A	0.53

4.7.4 Sum of SAR

WWAN + WLAN (DTS)

Position		Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR	GSM		WCDMA			CDMA		
			850	1900	II	IV	V	BC0	BC1	BC10
Head	Right Cheek	1.38	1.33	1.07	1.03	1.06	1.18	1.28	1.11	1.14
	Right Tilted		1.25	1.19	1.16	1.20	1.18	1.22	1.22	1.17
	Left Cheek		1.38	1.26	1.21	1.26	1.25	1.28	1.30	1.21
	Left Tilted		1.24	1.14	1.13	1.16	1.16	1.27	1.15	1.17
Body-worn	Front Face	1.09	1.04	0.84	0.74	0.76	0.65	0.78	1.03	0.53
	Rear Face		1.08	0.96	0.79	0.85	0.73	0.86	1.09	0.60
Hotspot	Front Face	1.10	1.04	0.84	0.74	0.76	0.65	0.78	1.03	0.53
	Rear Face		1.08	0.96	0.79	0.85	0.73	0.86	1.09	0.60
	Left Side		0.27	0.26	0.26	0.30	0.14	0.19	0.31	0.18
	Right Side		0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
	Top Side		0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
	Bottom Side		0.49	1.02	0.63	0.78	0.31	0.33	1.10	0.19
Extremity	Front Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rear Face		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Position		Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR	LTE								
			4	7	12	13	25	26	30	38	41
Head	Right Cheek	1.38	1.03	0.95	1.09	0.98	1.05	1.09	0.95	0.94	0.93
	Right Tilted		1.17	1.10	1.15	1.11	1.18	1.15	1.11	1.13	1.12
	Left Cheek		1.22	1.09	1.19	1.11	1.22	1.19	1.10	1.11	1.10
	Left Tilted		1.13	1.10	1.18	1.10	1.13	1.15	1.11	1.12	1.11
Body-worn	Front Face	1.09	0.72	0.41	0.56	0.34	0.77	0.47	0.63	0.46	0.57
	Rear Face		0.74	0.45	0.60	0.43	0.82	0.58	0.62	0.49	0.54
Hotspot	Front Face	1.10	0.72	0.41	0.56	0.34	0.77	0.47	0.63	0.46	0.57
	Rear Face		0.74	0.45	0.60	0.43	0.82	0.58	0.62	0.49	0.54
	Left Side		0.25	0.12	0.21	0.11	0.19	0.16	0.18	0.11	0.13
	Right Side		0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09
	Top Side		0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.39
	Bottom Side		0.94	0.61	0.18	0.07	0.89	0.15	0.95	0.73	0.79
Extremity	Front Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rear Face		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

WWAN + WLAN (NII)

Position		Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR	GSM		WCDMA			CDMA		
			850	1900	II	IV	V	BC0	BC1	BC10
Head	Right Cheek	0.85	0.81	0.55	0.51	0.54	0.66	0.76	0.58	0.62
	Right Tilted		0.62	0.56	0.53	0.57	0.55	0.59	0.59	0.54
	Left Cheek		0.85	0.72	0.67	0.72	0.72	0.75	0.77	0.68
	Left Tilted		0.72	0.61	0.61	0.64	0.64	0.74	0.63	0.64
Body-worn	Front Face	1.23	0.92	0.73	0.62	0.64	0.53	0.66	0.91	0.41
	Rear Face		1.22	1.10	0.93	0.99	0.87	1.00	1.23	0.73
Hotspot	Front Face	1.19	0.91	0.71	0.61	0.63	0.52	0.65	0.90	0.40
	Rear Face		1.19	1.07	0.90	0.96	0.84	0.97	1.19	0.70
	Left Side		0.27	0.27	0.26	0.30	0.14	0.19	0.31	0.18
	Right Side		0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
	Top Side		0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
	Bottom Side		0.49	1.02	0.63	0.78	0.31	0.33	1.10	0.19
Extremity	Front Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rear Face		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Position		Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR	LTE								
			4	7	12	13	25	26	30	38	41
Head	Right Cheek	0.85	0.50	0.43	0.57	0.46	0.52	0.57	0.42	0.42	0.41
	Right Tilted		0.54	0.47	0.52	0.48	0.55	0.52	0.48	0.49	0.49
	Left Cheek		0.68	0.56	0.66	0.58	0.69	0.66	0.57	0.58	0.57
	Left Tilted		0.61	0.58	0.66	0.58	0.61	0.63	0.58	0.60	0.59
Body-worn	Front Face	1.23	0.60	0.29	0.44	0.23	0.65	0.35	0.51	0.34	0.45
	Rear Face		0.87	0.58	0.74	0.57	0.96	0.72	0.75	0.63	0.67
Hotspot	Front Face	1.19	0.59	0.28	0.43	0.22	0.64	0.34	0.50	0.33	0.44
	Rear Face		0.84	0.55	0.71	0.53	0.92	0.68	0.72	0.60	0.64
	Left Side		0.25	0.12	0.21	0.11	0.19	0.16	0.18	0.11	0.13
	Right Side		0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
	Top Side		0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13
	Bottom Side		0.94	0.61	0.18	0.07	0.89	0.15	0.95	0.73	0.79
Extremity	Front Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rear Face		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

WWAN + BT(DSS)

Position		Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR	GSM		WCDMA			CDMA		
			850	1900	II	IV	V	BC0	BC1	BC10
Head	Right Cheek	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilted		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilted		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Body-worn	Front Face	1.11	1.10	0.91	0.81	0.83	0.71	0.85	0.46	0.59
	Rear Face		1.11	0.99	0.82	0.88	0.76	0.89	0.41	0.62
Hotspot	Front Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rear Face		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Extremity	Front Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rear Face		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Position		Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR	LTE								
			4	7	12	13	25	26	30	38	41
Head	Right Cheek	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Tilted		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Cheek		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Tilted		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Body-worn	Front Face	1.11	0.79	0.48	0.63	0.41	0.40	0.44	0.30	0.30	0.29
	Rear Face		0.76	0.47	0.63	0.45	0.37	0.34	0.30	0.32	0.31
Hotspot	Front Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rear Face		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Extremity	Front Face	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Rear Face		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Left Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Right Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Top Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Side		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

*** End of Report ***

The test report is effective only with both signature and specialized stamp. The result(s) shown in this report refer only to the sample(s) tested. Without written approval of UnionTrust, this report can't be reproduced except in full.

Appendix A. SAR Plots of System Verification

The plots for system verification with largest deviation for each SAR system combination are shown as follows.

Appendix B. SAR Plots of SAR Measurement

The SAR plots for highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination, and measured SAR > 1.5 W/kg are shown as follows.

Appendix C. Calibration Certificate for Probe and Dipole

The calibration certificates are shown as follows.

Appendix D. Photographs of EUT and Setup